

QUARTERLY REPORT

REPORT IN TERMS OF s52d OF THE MFMA FOR THE QAURTER ENDED 30 JUNE 2024

Table of Contents

| Part 1 | – in-year report | 1 |
|--------|---|------|
| 1. | Executive Summary | 1 |
| 1.1 | The Political Oversight | |
| 1.2 | Budget and Treasury Political Oversight Structure | |
| 2. | Administration | |
| 3. | Staff turnover | |
| 4. | Implementation of mSCOA | 3 |
| 5. | Implementation of the Municipal Cost containment regulations | 4 |
| a. | Supply and Delivery of Municipal Vehicles | 5 |
| b. | Provision of vehicle fleet management services for the period 1 April 2021 to 31 March 2 8 | 026 |
| 6. | Year -end processes | 9 |
| a. | Stock count | 9 |
| b. | Verification of indigent register | .10 |
| c. | Compilation of the immovable asset register | .11 |
| d. | Compilation of the movable asset register | . 12 |
| 7. | Strategic Objectives | . 14 |
| 8. | In-year budget statement tables | . 16 |
| 9. | Capital programme performance | . 29 |
| 10. | Maintenance of municipal assets | .32 |
| 11. | Supply chain management | .34 |
| a. | Acquisition management | |
| b. | Handling of tenders during and Post COVID-19 | |
| c. | Challenges in the implementation of the Supply Chain Management Policy | |
| d. | Procurement requests below R2000.00 | .37 |
| e. | Procurement requests above R2, 000.00 but below R30, 000.00 | |
| f. | Procurement above R30 000 but below R200 000 | |
| 12. | Status of Tenders | |
| 13. | Database rotation | |
| | Contract Management | |
| 15. | Regulation 17(1) c Procurement | .68 |
| Part 2 | - supporting documentation | .72 |
| 1. | Implementation of the 2022/23 Audit Action Plan | .72 |
| 2. | Implementation of the Finance Management Internship Programme | |
| 3. | Debtors' analysis | |
| 4. | Creditors' analysis | .91 |
| 5. | Investment portfolio analysis | .91 |
| 6. | Allocation and grant receipts and expenditure | .92 |

| 7. | Cash flow Statement | 97 |
|----|---|----|
| 8. | Statement of Financial Position | 98 |
| 9. | Municipal Manager's quality certification | 99 |

PART 1 – IN-YEAR REPORT

1. Executive Summary

The Budget and Treasury Office has a legislative responsibility of reporting on the performance of the municipality against its approved budget in terms of the MFMA. This must also consider the service delivery performance of the municipality, indicating remedial actions where variances have been identified.

Section 52(d) of the Municipal Finance Management Act No 56 of 2003 requires that a quarterly report be prepared and tabled to council within 30 days of the end of the quarter. The information as contained in this report responds specifically to that, but also provides the council with sufficient information to play the oversight role, whilst providing the required direction where it is needed.

This is the 4th and last report of the 2023/24 financial year which comes after the municipality's third adjustment budget process of reprioritising its budget in response to the assessments done for the first six months of the financial year, the approval of the final budget after engagements with the municipal stakeholders on the adopted draft budget as well as the approval of the 3rd adjustment budget necessitated by the allocation for disaster recovery implementation. This is generally a period where activities and programs should generally be reaching their planned completion as procurement processes for the year are completed and implementation ideally at the final stages. The performance this year is expected to be better compared to the same period last year where there may have been challenges making it impossible to operate fully in the past two financial years. These results have been used together with the budget consultation outcomes to revise the baseline used for the final budget and hopefully the contents of this report will help council and its structures to understand fully the status of the municipality's financial performance and decisions that need to be taken to ensure sustainability of the institution.

All departments have prepared their quarterly performance reports relating to service delivery and other items. This has then been submitted to the Internal Audit Unit for verification and assessment of attached portfolio of evidence. This gives the information reported more credibility, and where inadequate evidence is provided, it is corrected.

1.1 The Political Oversight

The municipality's Executive Committee is composed of the honourable councillors indicated below with their respective responsibilities within the municipality as follows: -

- Cllr T.D Mafumbatha Mayor (Chairperson)
- Cllr L. Makholosa
 Development Planning Portfolio Head
- Cllr. Y. Govana
 Good Governance and Public Participation Portfolio Head
- Cllr. N. Dlamini Engineering Services Portfolio Head
- Cllr N. Madikizela
 Budget and Treasury Portfolio Head
- Cllr L.G Mcambalala
 Corporate Services Portfolio Head
- Cllr N.M Njomi
 Community Services Portfolio Head
- Cllr. N.E Cengimbo
 Committee member
- Cllr. P.B Majavu
 Committee member
- Cllr. N. Langasiki
 Committee member

1.2 Budget and Treasury Political Oversight Structure

The municipality' Budget and Treasury is tasked with the municipality's financial management responsibilities with its own political oversight structure constituted as follows:

Cllr N. Madikizela Chairperson • Cllr A. Diya Committee Whip • • Cllr. N Cengimbo Committee Member - Asset Management • Cllr. X. Bhabhazela Committee Member - Supply Chain Management • Cllr S. Nomvalo **Committee Member - Reporting** Committee Member - Budgeting • Cllr S. Jayiya • Cllr L. Silangwe Committee Member - Expenditure Management Cllr. P. Siramza • Committee Member - Revenue Management

2. Administration

The municipality has been implementing mSCOA with its annual updates like all municipalities in the country as a business reform since its introduction from 1 July 2017. This was introduced to address among other things ensuring standardisation of treatment of transactions and reporting across all municipalities, to encourage proper planning and put controls in terms of revenue and expenditure management. Introduction of new and improved versions of the mSCOA chart has proven to present problems that sometimes make it impossible to operate normally requiring some extra effort to be put into the operations of the municipality to fulfil its service delivery mandate.

3. Staff turnover

There are currently no vacant positions within the Budget and Treasury Office to report on, which made things slightly better this year during the financial year-end processes as well as the preparation and finalisation of the Annual Financial Statements for submission at the end of August 2023 for auditing as required by the law as well as during the audit process which was concluded on 30 November 2023.

4. Implementation of mSCOA

The municipality, like any other municipality in the country has been implementing mSCOA from 1 July 2017 as required. Following are some of the challenges that the implementation has posed to the municipality over the years:

a) Challenges Identified

i. Version Changes

On an annual basis, the mSCOA chart is reviewed to address implementation challenges and correct chart related errors. Towards this end, Version 6.8 is released with MFMA circular 126. Version 6.8 of the chart will be effective from 2024/25 and has been used to compile the 2024/25 MTREF.

Since the introduction of mSCOA, National Treasury has introduced a number of chart versions with the latest version referred to above used for the draft and subsequently the final budgets for 2025 as well as the day to day operations of the municipality throughout the said year.

The version introduced a number of improvements from the previous versions which are expected to pose new challenges to the way the municipality does business and records transactions. We, however continue to examine the new chart to understand the full extent of the changes and their anticipated impact thereof.

History has taught us that there does not seem to be any agreed upon plan on the side of the system vendors and Treasury themselves to ensure that the information gets transferred in a uniform manner as we find that some municipalities do not face the same challenges as others while others only realise when issues are being raised that they have similar challenges.

ii. IDP Budgeting

mSCOA requires that the IDP non-financial information be linked to the budget not only at the IDP and SDBIP level but also at the financial system level. As a way to force this, mSCOA has since required that all expenditures be linked to a strategic objective, project and specific ward in the municipal area including expenditure on personnel expenses.

iii. Production of in-year reports

All approved system vendors were required to have a functionality to produce all statutory reports to avoid municipalities having to prepare these manually. Munsoft was approved as one of the service providers on the strength that they indicated they use Caseware to produce these reports which the municipality also has access to. The utilisation of these two systems does however require some work and setting up to ensure they fully integrate, which was successfully addressed. Parts of this report have been prepared using the system even though there are parts that require manual population which is how the reporting templates are setup.

iv. Budget and reporting module functionality

The budget module of the system that the municipality uses has in the past been discovered to only work well with income and expenditure, other modules like balance sheet and cashflow budgeting still continue to produce aligning reports even though some principles are incorrect. This challenge seems however, to have been addressed from the adjustment budget processes and we continue to analyse the reasonability of the principles these modules are using to check consistency with the financial management standards.

Even though attempts are being made to ensure that all system vendors get their systems working as required when it comes to the balance sheet and cashflow budget, there is however consensus that the principles and information required to produce these are currently subject to discussions and revisions are required.

There are a number of trainings that continue to be setup by both Treasury and system vendors on the balance sheet and cashflow budgeting which we have attended and will continue to attend as the municipality to ensure full compliance during the upcoming adjustments budget and all other subsequent budgets.

5. Implementation of the Municipal Cost containment regulations

During the month of June 2019, the minister of finance approved Municipal Containment regulations effective from 1 July 2019. The regulations required municipalities to develop, adopt and implement policies as part of its budget related policies to support cost containment measures. These regulations were unfortunately approved after the municipal budget processes had been concluded which made it difficult for municipalities to develop these policies at such a short space of time. The council of Winnie Madikizela-Mandela Local Municipality developed and adopted a policy on cost containment that is now being implemented.

The municipality has since implemented the following measures in line with cost containment:

• No catering for all meetings taking less than 5 hours

- No catering for all meetings held by only staff members regardless of the duration of the meeting
- All accommodation arrangements set within the limits as communicated
- All sporting activities have been discontinued.

The implementation of these regulations has seen a reduction in the amounts spent on traveling and accommodation and catering expenses which we believe will assist the municipality to redirect these funds to other service delivery initiatives in the years to come including the first months of this current year. The table below indicate savings recorded up to the third quarter in the targeted areas compared to the same period last year.

| ITEM DESCRIPTION | 2023 | 2024 | SAVING |
|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Travel and accommodation | 2,610,829.67 | 1,772,872.31 | 837,957.36 |
| Catering | 542,229.08 | 1,279,088.10 | -736,859.02 |
| Sponsorship (Sport development) | - | 0 | 0.00 |
| Sport Activities (SAIMSA) | - | 0 | 0.00 |
| Consulting fees | 3,244,689.71 | 2,279,697.10 | 964,992.61 |
| Total | 6,397,748.46 | 5,331,657.51 | 1,066,090.95 |

The table shows a decrease of over R837 thousand on travel and accommodation, increase of over R736 thousand on catering compared to the same period last year. The table also shows a decrease of over R964 thousand on consulting fees compared to the same time last year.

a. Supply and Delivery of Municipal Vehicles

As part of the cost containment regulations municipalities were directed to utilise the transversal contracts entered into and negotiated by National Treasury to procure municipal vehicles. According to the regulations, municipalities are only allowed to procure vehicles using any other means only if they can demonstrate that they will get the vehicles cheaper when using their own procurement processes. The municipality applied to participate in the transversal contract (RT-57 2019) for procurement of municipal vehicles with National Treasury and approval was granted.

The municipality gathered information on how the procurement must then take place through the Special Conditions of Contract. This meant that all advertisements for this procurement will now be cancelled and completely discontinued. The procurement process through the transversal contract requires the following:

- The municipality to identify the need
- Development specification
- Check the specification against published suppliers and specification by Treasury
- Identify the supplier that is rated higher by treasury on the list of suppliers
- Send the order to the highest ranked supplier first
- Allow three working days for the supplier to respond
- Move only to the second ranked supplier with the permission of the highest ranked supplier

The municipality has used the contract for all procurement requests in the current year through the process above and on the new contract as indicated. Below are the details of the amounts spent and items procured through the contract for the period ended 30 June 2024.

| Contract Number | Item Purchased | Make | Delivery Date | Supplier | Total Cost | Purchasing Department |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| | | | | NMI DURBAN SOUTH | | |
| RT57-2022 | Mitsubishi Pajero Sport 2.4D 4x4 AT | Mitsubishi | 22 February 2024 | MOTORS | R 966,391.65 | Corporate Services |
| RT57-2022 | NPR400 Crew Cab AMT 4X2_ Dropside | Isuzu N Series TRUCK | 29 June 2024 | Isuzu Motors South Africa | R 1,022,745.76 | Community Services |
| RT57-2022 | FTR850 SWB_Hyva Skip Loader | Hyva Skip Loader | 29 June 2024 | Isuzu Motors South Africa | R 1,658,035.78 | Community Services |
| RT57-2022 | Turbo Double Cab Ranger | Ford Ranger | 28 June 2024 | Ford South Africa | R 694,272.20 | Community Services |
| RT57-2022 | Turbo Double Cab Ranger | Ford Ranger | 28 June 2024 | Ford South Africa | R 694,272.20 | Community Services |
| RT57-2022 | Turbo Double Cab Ranger | Isuzu Double Cab | 28 June 2024 | Isuzu Motors South Africa | R 654,526.82 | Corporate Services |

R 5,690,244.41

b. Provision of vehicle fleet management services for the period 1 April 2021 to 31 March 2026

As part of both cost containment and operational needs of the municipality, the municipality has been approved to be a participant of RT-46 2020 arranged by National Treasury. The contract covers a range of services including the following:

- a) Fleet data integration
- b) Fuel, oil and Toll services
- c) Managed Maintenance, Repairs and Accident Reports
- d) Vehicle Tracking and Monitoring
- e) Driver, Vehicle Condition and Fine Management

We were hoping the approval in this contact will greatly assist the municipality in addressing the delays in procurement processes in cases where vehicles are required to be available for use in the short space of time. There are challenges which cause delays in the maintenance processes that we believe will need to be addressed with both National Treasury and Wesbank fleet services as the appointed service provider. Meetings are held quarterly with the appointed service provider to raise challenges faced. Some of the challenges are as follows:

- Shoddy work performed by some appointed mechanics
- Delays in assessments conducted by the service provider before approval of the repair work required
- Mechanics taking longer than expected to complete approved maintenance work
- Locations of service providers not confirmed before work is allocated

As part of the meetings with the service provider appointed by National Treasury we have been able to get clarity on some of the issues with their proposed solutions:

- Allocation of work is done according to the contract terms requiring that emerging mechanics and workshops be prioritised
- Mechanics and workshops used are registered in the database of approved workshops with a rotation system required
- More assessors have been recruited to address delays indicated

- The location of the municipality and lack of approved workshops in the area make it difficult to allocate work outside the province
- The municipality to provide a list of workshops that have been used over the years who are quick to respond to our maintenance requirements

As part of improvements that have been introduced on the management of the contract, the following has since been introduced:

- Dedicated contacts for each province
- Dedicated email addresses for each province
- Dedicated email addressed for VIP fleet
- Dedicated email addresses for Yellow Fleet (Earth Moving Equipment)
- Dedicated email addresses for general fleet
- Addition of new vendors on the database used by Wesbank to select suitable service providers

We will then monitor the performance of the contract after these and provide more guidance on ways to improve our maintenance work.

6. Year -end processes

a. Stock count

The municipality runs a storeroom managed with the Assets and Stores Management Unit that oversees proper recording and accounting for stock movements.

The inventory count is performed to ensure that all stock movements were recorded and to test effectiveness of stock control measures. This is a process that is done in the presence of the Auditor-General or delegate, in this case delegated to our Internal Audit Unit. The stock count was performed on Saturday the 29th of June 2024 in the following storerooms:

- Finance
- Refuse removal
- Cultural Village
- Electricity

On 29 June 2024, the stores management section conducted a 100% verification of inventory in the municipal stores for purposes of ensuring that inventory for year-end has been correctly valued at reporting date. The preparations for a successful inventory count were carried out through implementing the approved AFS compilation plan. For increased assurance, the Auditor General and internal audit of the municipality was invited to take part in the inventory count.

The results of the inventory count showed inventory levels valued at an amount of R 786 192,53. The inventory movements for the quarter can be broken down as follows:

| STOCK CATEGOR Y | FUNCTION | OPENNING BALANCE | PURCHASE S | WRITE- OFFS | TRANSFERS | ISSUES & ADJUSTMENTS | CLOSING BALANCE |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| Electricity | Electricity | 980 223.74 | 675.00 | _ | - | 563 088.37 | 417 810.37 |
| Electricity | Solid Waste | JOO 223.14 | 075.00 | | | 505 000.57 | 417 010.57 |
| Refuse | Removal | 67 079.71 | 308 699.55 | - | - | 194 660.87 | 181 118.39 |
| Stationery | B.T.O | 191 116.33 | 217 087.20 | - | - | 310 604.63 | 97 598.90 |
| Building Material | Building Material | 20 066.22 | _ | _ | - | 7 124.79 | 12 941.43 |
| Cleaning | Admin & Corporate | 20 000.22 | _ | _ | _ | 1 124.19 | 12 941.45 |
| Material | Support | 109 310.48 | - | - | - | 32 959.67 | 76 350.81 |
| Security | | | | | | | |
| Equipment | Security Equipment | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fuel | Fuel | - | 38 928.00 | - | - | 38 928.00 | - |
| Animal Feed | Licensing and control of animals | - | 189 650.00 | - | - | 189 650.00 | - |
| Disaster PPE | Human Resources | 372.63 | - | - | - | | 372.63 |
| Cleaning | | | | | | | |
| Material | Social services | 14 714.00 | 21 150.00 | | | 35 864.00 | - |
| TOTAL COST | | 1 382 883.11 | 776 189.75 | - | - | 1 372 880.33 | 786 192.53 |

b. Verification of indigent register

During the verification of the indigent register for ward 01, a total of 100 accounts that meet the criteria were identified to be billed with property rates, refuse and interest. 108 accounts were verified as indigent through the applicants Identity Number. These accounts were then corrected as per indigent policy of 100% rates billed for the period 2023/2024 and refuse billed of 100%:

| Recommendation | Reason | Total |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|-------|
| Not Recommended | Deceased | 23 |
| | Invalid ID | 36 |
| | Predicted Income Above R4360 | 115 |
| Not Recommended Total | | 174 |

| Recommendation | Reason | Total |
|-------------------|----------------|-------|
| Recommended | Meets Criteria | 505 |
| Recommended Total | | 505 |
| Grand Total | | 679 |

| NUMBER OF INDIGENT ACCOUNTS PER SERVICE TYPE | SERVICE TYPE | OPENING BALANCE | MOVEMENT CY | CLOSING BALANCE |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 1 | ADJUSTMENTS | R27.18 | R19.86 | R47.04 |
| 68 | INTEREST | R89,094.49 | -R69,804.60 | R19,289.89 |
| 61 | RATES | R151,103.76 | R19,561.54 | R170,665.30 |
| 25 | REFUSE | R162,552.63 | R85,079.92 | R247,632.55 |
| 24 | VAT | R24,552.64 | -R24,316.64 | R236.00 |
| 179 | Grand Total | R427,330.70 | R10,540.08 | R437,870.78 |

Out of 679 people taken for review from the external source, 505 people were confirmed to meet the criteria and 108 had municipal accounts with 100 accounts that had balances owed. The 100 accounts had a total balance outstanding to date of R437 871 relating to interest, refuse and property rates.

It is recommendation that a write-off of the previous years' balances on these accounts with regards to property rates and interest billed as well as refuse billed to the indigent verified accounts be recommended to council for approval

c. Compilation of the immovable asset register

During the month of March, the municipality advertised a tender to acquire the services of a suitable service provider that can assist the municipality with preparation of the immovable asset register for a period of 36 months. The submissions from bidders were evaluated and adjudicated during the month of May and Lilitha Project Managers was the successful bidder appointed by the municipality.

The asset management section invited key stakeholders within the municipality and conducted an inception meeting at the start of June 2024 where the pertinent matters were discussed and the planning was initiated.

The municipality has conducted 3 additional meetings with the service provider where the submission of information is facilitated and outstanding information as well as challenges are circumvented. The service provider is now on site and has, after gathering the relevant information, mapped all the places for verification on the GIS maps. On site verifications have commenced from the last week of June 2024.

d. Compilation of the movable asset register

The movable asset register is subject to monthly reconciliations which assists the sections to track and deal with changes monthly, including the processing of monthly depreciation. The 4th quarter asset verification was conducted in order to make the following updates to the asset register required by the GRAP standards:

- Conditional assessment of assets
- Updating of asset custodians
- Reassessment of useful lives
- Updating of asset locations
- Confirmation of physical existence
- Completeness of the asset register

From a combination of the events which transpired during the year and outcome of the asset verification conducted, the asset management section recommends that a disposal of assets with a carrying amount of R 202 622 through auction (where applicable) be approved by the standing committee as per the summary below:

| | | ACCUM DEPREC 30 | ACCUM. IMPAIRMENT | NET BOOK VALUE 30 JUNE | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| Asset Class | ASSET COST | JUNE 2024 | 30 JUNE 2024 | 2024 | RUL 30 JUNE 2024 |
| Bins and Containers | 144,666.64 | 144,565.64 | - | 101.00 | - |
| Bins and Containers | 207,840.30 | 207,689.30 | | 151.00 | - |
| Computer Equipment | 94,621.67 | 29,783.10 | - | 64,838.57 | 761 Days |
| Furniture and Fittings | 351.85 | 350.85 | - | 1.00 | - |
| Furniture and Office Equipment | 1,200.00 | 352.25 | - | 847.75 | 1,289 Days |
| Machinery, Plant and Equipment | 45,970.22 | 39,815.42 | | 6,154.79 | 20,018 Days |
| Office Equipments | 401,687.95 | 399,016.56 | 428.83 | 2,242.55 | 7,555 Days |
| Office Equipments | 8,789.96 | 8,672.14 | - | 117.82 | 2,435 Days |
| Transport Assets | 246,963.37 | 118,796.14 | _ | 128,167.23 | - |
| Grand Total | 1,152,091.96 | 949,041.41 | 428.83 | 202,621.71 | |

It is noteworthy that that the biggest contributor in terms of value for the proposed disposal above is the singular disposal of a municipal vehicle and its accessories allocated to the security

section of the municipality that was involved in an accident and declared irreparable by the municipality's insurance.

Reasons for disposal can be summarised into the following groupings below:

- Irreparable, damaged and no longer function as required by the management
- Lost/stolen/damaged and reported to the insurance
- Used up and no longer functioning as intended
- Items below the capitalisation threshold

The committee to recommend the disposal of assets as proposed in the report in line with the requirements of the asset management policy to the executive committee and further reporting to council

7. Strategic Objectives

The municipality developed strategies for the next five years from which short-term operational plans and targets talking to at least a period of one financial year are developed and reviewed annually. This is done in the form of the Service Delivery and Budget Implementation Plan (SDBIP) which was approved by the mayor within 30 days after the adoption of the annual budget by the municipal council. The table below gives a summary of the SDBIP with the targets that the departments have been working to achieve on a quarterly basis. The table shows the municipality's performance for the period ended to ensure they are monitored and achieved at the end of the financial year:

| DEPARTMENTS | TOTAL NUMBER OF TARGETS | TARGETS REPORTED | TARGETS ACHIEVED | TARGETS NOT ACHIEVED | ACHIEVEMENT PERCENTAGE | COLOUR CODING FOR OVERALL PERFORMANCE |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| ENGINEERING SERVICES DEPARTMENT | 25 | 25 | 18 | 7 | 72% | |
| ENGINEERING SERVICES DEPARTIVIENT | 25 | 25 | 10 | / | | |
| COMMUNITY SERVICES DEPARTMENT | 43 | 43 | 39 | 4 | 91% | |
| DEVELOPMENT PLANNING DEPARTMENT | 30 | 30 | 26 | 4 | 87% | |
| CORPORATE SERVICES DEPARTMENT | 15 | 15 | 15 | 0 | 100% | |
| BUDGET & TREASURY OFFICE | 43 | 43 | 42 | 1 | 98% | |
| MUNICIPAL MANAGER'S OFFICE | 37 | 37 | 34 | 3 | 92% | |
| OVERALL PERFORMANCE | 193 | 193 | 174 | 19 | 90% | |

| | 101+% | Performing above the target |
|--|---------|--|
| | 96-100% | No deviation in plans – targets achieved |
| | 67-95% | Minor deviation – targets not achieved |

| 0-66% | Major deviation – targets not achieved | |
|-------|--|--|
|-------|--|--|

The table above paints a very bleak picture of the most unacceptable performance standards by any stretch of imagination for our service delivery department in the form of engineering services even though it is an improvement from the picture looked like in the previous year at the same time. A detailed report will be presented separately with the reasons and proposed remedial actions to remedy the situation.

8. In-year budget statement tables

a) Budget Statement Summary

EC443 Winnie Madikizela Mandela - Table C1 Monthly Budget Statement Summary - Q4 Fourth Quarter

| | 2022/23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|-----------|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| Description | Audited | Original | Adjusted | Monthly | YearTD | YearTD | YTD | YTD | Full Year | | | | |
| | Outcome | Budget | Budget | actual | actual | budget | variance | variance | Forecast | | | | |
| R thousands Financial Performance | | | | | | | | % | | | | | |
| Property rates | 21,160 | 21,250 | 21,250 | 602 | 21,720 | 21,250 | 470 | 2% | 21,250 | | | | |
| | 56,325 | 37,904 | 49,111 | 5,257 | 53,615 | 49,111 | 4,504 | 2 % 9% | 49,111 | | | | |
| Service charges Investment revenue | 21,920 | 15,890 | 31,890 | 3,048 | 34,468 | 31,890 | 2,578 | 9% 8% | 49,111 | | | | |
| Transfers and subsidies - Operational | 21,920 | 349,897 | 357,060 | (4,406) | 351,492 | 357,060 | (5,569) | | - 31,890 | | | | |
| Other own revenue | 342,186 | 15,153 | 19,256 | (4,400) | 19,018 | 19,256 | (3,309) (238) | -2 /0 | 51,090 | | | | |
| Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers | 463,512 | 440,094 | 478,568 | 7,246 | 480,313 | 478,568 | 1,745 | -1% | 478,568 | | | | |
| and contributions) | 405,512 | 440,094 | 470,300 | 7,240 | 400,313 | 470,300 | 1,745 | U /6 | 470,000 | | | | |
| Employ ee costs | 114,174 | 130,212 | 130,041 | 11,334 | 117,400 | 130,041 | (12,641) | -10% | 130,041 | | | | |
| Remuneration of Councillors | 26,321 | 28,480 | 28,480 | 2,189 | 26,711 | 28,480 | (1,770) | 1 | 28,480 | | | | |
| Depreciation and amortisation | 41,762 | 54,371 | 64,536 | 2,996 | 37,361 | 64,536 | (27,175) | | 64,536 | | | | |
| Interest | | 100 | 100 | | 41 | 100 | (59) | | 100 | | | | |
| Inventory consumed and bulk purchases | 47,637 | 55,216 | 55,315 | 5,113 | 45,696 | 55,315 | (9,618) | 8 8 | 55,315 | | | | |
| Transfers and subsidies | 2,593 | 3,431 | 3,281 | 44 | 2,196 | 3,281 | (1,085) | \$ I | 3,281 | | | | |
| Other expenditure | 154,559 | 175,887 | 245,301 | 19,897 | 153,144 | 245,301 | (92,157) |) | 245,301 | | | | |
| Total Expenditure | 387,046 | 447,697 | 527,053 | 41,572 | 382,549 | 527,053 | (144,504) | -27% | 527,053 | | | | |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 76,466 | (7,603) | (48,485) | (34,326) | 97,764 | (48,485) | 146,249 | -302% | (48,485 | | | | |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary | 93,836 | 76,295 | 94,040 | 19,824 | 83,232 | 94,040 | ### | -11% | 94,040 | | | | |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind) | 479 | 10,200 | 34,040 | 10,024 | 00,202 | 34,040 | | 1170 | 54,040 | | | | |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & | 170,782 | 68,692 | 45,554 | (14,502) | 180,996 | 45,554 | 135,442 | 297% | 45,554 | | | | |
| contributions | 170,702 | 00,092 | 40,004 | (14,302) | 100,990 | 40,004 | 133,442 | 29170 | 40,004 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate | 470 700 | - | - | - | - | - | 405 440 | 0070/ | - | | | | |
| Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year | 170,782 | 68,692 | 45,554 | (14,502) | 180,996 | 45,554 | 135,442 | 297% | 45,554 | | | | |
| Capital expenditure & funds sources | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital expenditure | 149,223 | 123,282 | 155,056 | 29,824 | 105,745 | 155,056 | (49,311) | -32% | 155,056 | | | | |
| Capital transfers recognised | 87,749 | 66,343 | 67,860 | 10,551 | 58,095 | 67,860 | (9,765) | -14% | 67,860 | | | | |
| Borrowing | - | - | - | - | | - | - | | - | | | | |
| Internally generated funds | 61,474 | 56,939 | 87,196 | 19,273 | 47,650 | 87,196 | (39,545) | -45% | 87,196 | | | | |
| Total sources of capital funds | 149,223 | 123,282 | 155,056 | 29,824 | 105,745 | 155,056 | (49,311) | -32% | 155,056 | | | | |
| Financial position | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total current assets | 468,005 | 413,370 | 479,153 | | 604,870 | | | | 479,153 | | | | |
| Total non current assets | 881,715 | 875,374 | 949,803 | | 949,959 | | | | 949,803 | | | | |
| Total current liabilities | 81,357 | 99,779 | 115,039 | | 106,231 | | | | 115,039 | | | | |
| Total non current liabilities | 11,485 | 22,484 | 11,485 | | 11,485 | | | | 11,485 | | | | |
| Community wealth/Equity | 1,256,878 | 1,166,481 | 1,302,432 | | 1,437,114 | | | | 1,302,432 | | | | |
| | ., | .,, | ., | | ., | | | | ., | | | | |
| <u>Cash flows</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net cash from (used) operating | 232,129 | 170,828 | 170,215 | (15,229) | 223,698 | 170,215 | (53,483) | 8 8 | 170,215 | | | | |
| Net cash from (used) investing | (149,222) | (141,376) | (168,512) | (21,019) | (121,558) | (168,512) | (46,955) | 28% | (168,512 | | | | |
| Net cash from (used) financing | - | - | - | - | | - | - | | - | | | | |
| Cash/cash equivalents at the month/year end | 360,015 | 306,560 | 361,719 | 462,156 | 462,156 | 361,719 | (100,438) | -28% | 361,719 | | | | |
| Debtors & creditors analysis | 0-30 Days | 31-60 Days | 61-90 Days | 91-120 Days | 121-150 Dys | 151-180 Dys | 181 Dys- 1 Yr | Over 1Yr | Total | | | | |
| Debtors Age Analysis | - | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total By Income Source | 8,820 | 3,034 | 2,936 | 3,240 | 2,685 | 2,616 | 3,664 | 77,718 | 104,714 | | | | |
| Creditors Age Analysis | 0,020 | 0,001 | 2,000 | 5,2.0 | _, | _, | -, | , | | | | | |
| | 1 | 1 | 6 | | 6 | : | 1 | s 1 | | | | | |
| Total Creditors | 22,602 | - | - | - | - 1 | _ | - | - | 22,602 | | | | |

The table above shows a summary of the municipality's financial performance for the period ended 30 June 2024. The first part of the table shows financial performance which gives information about whether the municipality made a loss or a surplus during the reporting period followed by a summary of the municipality's performance on its capital budget. This is then followed by the municipality's financial position, a summary of the cashflow recalculation and then debtors as well as creditors age analysis.

b) Financial Performance by functional classification

| | | 2022/23 | Budget Year 2023/24 | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------|------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|
| Description | Ref | Audited | Original | Adjusted | Monthly | YearTD | YearTD | YTD | YTD | Full Year |
| | | Outcome | Budget | Budget | actual | actual | budget | variance | variance | Forecast |
| R thousands | 1 | | | | | | | | % | |
| Revenue - Functional | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governance and administration | | 394,999 | 391,308 | 411,363 | 6,118 | 414,284 | 411,363 | 2,920 | 1% | 411,363 |
| Executive and council | | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | #DIV/0! | - |
| Finance and administration | | 394,999 | 391,308 | 411,363 | 6,118 | 414,184 | 411,363 | 2,820 | 1% | 411,363 |
| Internal audit | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Community and public safety | | 6,325 | 4,599 | 4,867 | 898 | 4,657 | 4,867 | (210) | -4% | 4,867 |
| Community and social services | | 1,597 | 605 | 725 | 188 | 636 | 725 | (90) | -12% | 725 |
| Sport and recreation | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Public safety | | 4,728 | 3,993 | 4,141 | 710 | 4,021 | 4,141 | (120) | -3% | 4,141 |
| Housing | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Health | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Economic and environmental services | | 80,051 | 62,281 | 88,149 | 12,988 | 71,914 | 88,149 | (16,235) | -18% | 88,149 |
| Planning and development | | 6,859 | 2,986 | 11,982 | 17 | 4,202 | 11,982 | (7,780) | -65% | 11,982 |
| Road transport | | 73,192 | 59,295 | 76,167 | 12,971 | 67,712 | 76,167 | (8,455) | -11% | 76,167 |
| Environmental protection | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Trading services | | 76,452 | 58,201 | 68,228 | 7,066 | 72,690 | 68,228 | 4,462 | 7% | 68,228 |
| Energy sources | | 57,288 | 49,298 | 60,505 | 6,715 | 65,459 | 60,505 | 4,954 | 8% | 60,505 |
| Water management | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Waste water management | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Waste management | | 19,164 | 8,903 | 7,723 | 350 | 7,231 | 7,723 | (493) | -6% | 7,723 |
| Other | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Total Revenue - Functional | 2 | 557,828 | 516,389 | 572,607 | 27,070 | 563,545 | 572,607 | (9,063) | -2% | 572,607 |
| Expenditure - Functional | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governance and administration | | 165.572 | 217,120 | 219,417 | 15,959 | 163,153 | 219,417 | (56,264) | -26% | 219,417 |
| Executive and council | | 59,350 | 68,123 | 65,938 | 6,021 | 57,963 | 65,938 | (7,975) | -12% | 65,938 |
| Finance and administration | | 102,238 | 144,047 | 148,529 | 9,395 | 101,050 | 148,529 | (47,479) | -32% | 148,529 |
| Internal audit | | 3,984 | 4,950 | 4,950 | 544 | 4,140 | 4,950 | (809) | -16% | 4,950 |
| Community and public safety | | 25,233 | 34,348 | 36,733 | 4,385 | 27,984 | 36,733 | (8,749) | -24% | 36,733 |
| Community and public safety | | 8,067 | 13,748 | 15,455 | 1,097 | 7,896 | 15,455 | (7,559) | -49% | 15,455 |
| Sport and recreation | | 1,977 | 2,866 | 2,726 | 390 | 2,334 | 2,726 | (392) | -14% | 2,726 |
| Public safety | | 14,133 | 16,544 | 17,517 | 2,779 | 16,787 | 17,517 | (730) | -4% | 17,517 |
| Housing | | 1,056 | 1,190 | 1,035 | 119 | 967 | 1,035 | (750) | -4 /0 | 1,035 |
| Health | I | 1,000 | 1,190 | 1,000 | | - 507 | 1,055 | (09) | -1 /0 | 1,000 |
| Economic and environmental services | | 73,425 | 95,895 | 128,396 | 8,396 | 86,864 | 128,396 | (41,532) | -32% | 128,396 |
| Planning and development | | 24,405 | 95,895 27,599 | 33,682 | 6,390 4,252 | 26,108 | 33,682 | (41,532) | -32% -22% | 33,682 |
| Road transport | | 24,405 46,783 | 27,599 65,786 | 91,997 | 4,252 3,659 | 20,100 58,291 | 91,997 | (33,706) | -22% -37% | 91,997 |
| Environmental protection | | 2,236 | 2,510 | 2,717 | 3,059 484 | 2,465 | 2,717 | (33,700) | -37% -9% | 2,717 |
| | | 2,230 119,513 | 2,510 96,035 | 2,717 138,441 | 404 12,599 | 2,405 101,376 | 2,717 138,441 | (202) | -9% -27% | 138,441 |
| Trading services | | 94,197 | 96,035 67,303 | 138,441 | 12,599 8,800 | 74,442 | 108,815 | (37,005) | -27% -32% | 138,441 |
| Energy sources | | 94, 197 | 67,303 | 100,015 | 0,000 | 74,442 | 100,015 | (34,372) | -32% | 100,015 |
| Water management | | | | - | - | | | | | - |
| Waste water management | | - | - | | - 2 700 | - | - | (2,602) | 00/ | |
| Waste management | | 25,316 | 28,732 | 29,626 | 3,799 | 26,934 | 29,626 | (2,693) | -9% | 29,626 |
| Other | <u> </u> | 3,303 | 4,299 | 4,066 | 232 | 3,172 | 4,066 | (894) | -22% | 4,066 |
| Total Expenditure - Functional | 3 | 387,046 | 447,697 | 527,053 | 41,572 | 382,549 | 527,053 | (144,504) | -27% | 527,053 |
| Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year | | 170,782 | 68,692 | 45,554 | (14,502) | 180,996 | 45,554 | 135,442 | 297% | 45,554 |

EC443 Winnie Madikizela Mandela - Table C2 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (functional classification) - Q4 Fourth Quarter

The table above shows the municipality's financial performance for the period ended 30 June 2024 in functional classification which was created by National treasury to assist in reporting financial information per functional area. This information is consolidated at National treasury level to produce the provincial and national financial reports.

c) Revenue by Source

|--|

| | | 2022/23 | | | | Budget Year | 2023/24 | | | |
|--|-----|---------|----------|----------|---------|-------------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Ref | Audited | Original | Adjusted | Monthly | YearTD | YearTD | YTD | YTD | Full Year |
| | | Outcome | Budget | Budget | actual | actual | budget | variance | variance | Forecast |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | % | |
| Revenue | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exchange Revenue | | | | | | | | | | |
| Serv ice charges - Electricity | | 40,848 | 32,243 | 44,450 | 4,906 | 49,426 | 44,450 | 4,976 | 11% | 44,450 |
| Service charges - Water | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Service charges - Waste Water Management | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Service charges - Waste management | | 15,477 | 5,661 | 4,661 | 350 | 4,189 | 4,661 | (473) | -10% | 4,661 |
| Sale of Goods and Rendering of Services | | 158 | 201 | 221 | 17 | 249 | 221 | 28 | 12% | 221 |
| Agency services | | 1,361 | 1,266 | 1,414 | 81 | 1,298 | 1,414 | (116) | -8% | 1,414 |
| Interest | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Interest earned from Receiv ables | | 2,413 | 3,390 | 3,790 | 331 | 3,608 | 3,790 | (181) | -5% | 3,790 |
| Interest from Current and Non Current Assets | | 21,920 | 15,890 | 31,890 | 3,048 | 34,468 | 31,890 | | | 31,890 |
| Dividends | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Rent on Land | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Rental from Fixed Assets | | 7,576 | 5,282 | 5,402 | 447 | 5,008 | 5,402 | (394) | -7% | 5,402 |
| Licence and permits | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Operational Revenue | | 676 | 471 | 287 | 618 | 901 | 287 | 614 | 214% | 287 |
| Non-Exchange Revenue | | - | | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Property rates | | 21,160 | 21,250 | 21,250 | 602 | 21,720 | 21,250 | 470 | 2% | 21,250 |
| Surcharges and Taxes | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Fines, penalties and forfeits | | 1,225 | 225 | 225 | 662 | 642 | 225 | 417 | 185% | 22: |
| Licence and permits | | 2,169 | 2,537 | 2,537 | 187 | 2,102 | 2,537 | (435) | -17% | 2,53 |
| Transfers and subsidies - Operational | | 342,754 | 349,897 | 357,060 | (4,406) | 351,492 | 357,060 | (5,569) | -2% | 357,060 |
| Interest | | 4,037 | 1,780 | 5,380 | 401 | 5,210 | 5,380 | (169) | -3% | 5,380 |
| Fuel Lev y | | - | - | _ | - | _ | - | - | | - |
| Operational Revenue | | _ | - | - | - | - | _ | - | | _ |
| Gains on disposal of Assets | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Other Gains | | 1,738 | - | - | - | - | _ | - | | - |
| Discontinued Operations | | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and | | 463,512 | 440,094 | 478,568 | 7,246 | 480,313 | 478,568 | 1,745 | 0% | 478,568 |
| contributions) | | | | | | | | | | |

The above table shows the municipality's revenue per revenue source. This is in line with the services that municipalities are providing. An analysis of each revenue source follows below:

• **PROPERTY RATES**: The municipality being a local municipality levies property rates on all rateable properties within the Mbizana area in terms of the Municipal Property Rates Act No.6 of 2004. The categories of rate payers include government departments which own properties, like Public Works which are levied once at the beginning of the financial year which lead to the revenue generated for the month to be R15.2 million in the 1st month and a decrease to an average of just over R600 thousand a month for the following months to the end 30 June 2024. The revenue recognised from this stream is slightly above the year to date target which may be attributable to a correction of either categories of properties or rates charged in line with the assessment performed

by CoGTA on an annual basis from the municipality's approved budget against the municipality's valuation roll.

- ELECTRICITY REVENUE: The municipality distributes electricity in the town area as per its distribution licence. This is one of the major sources of revenue for the municipality as households now depend on electricity for their day to day living. This is a trading service where the municipality gives electricity equivalent to the amount provided by the consumer. Municipalities are therefore expected to at least recover the cost of providing the service. The approval of tariffs by NERSA is set up such that the municipality can make some form of surpluses from sale of electricity so that it may be able to maintain the infrastructure used to render the service and defray all other operating expenses related to the service provision. The municipality has generated over R4.9 million for the month and a year to date actual of R49.4 million. This is above the revised projection by about 11% (about R4.9 million). As previously reported, the municipality has installed and implemented a automated meter reading system to assist in reducing losses and detect areas where there might me tempering with the municipal infrastructure. There are however challenges that the municipality has faced with the system since installation:
 - o Modems damaged by water
 - Modems being stolen or damaged

The municipality's electricity section continues to work on a solution to have lockable boxes where these modems are installed.

The system and the meter reading processes have identified the following internal deficiencies that continue to cause possible losses of revenue:

- Meter replacements by municipal employees with unprogrammed meters
- No controls to record and submit meter readings when changing meters resulting in lost revenue to the municipality
- New meters going for months without being programmed to read correct consumptions
- No database of meters installed to ensure completeness of the billing
- No specific requirements to decide which meter is connected to which consumer

These have been reported to the municipality's electricity section and escalated to the office of the Senior Manager where no action has been taken for longer periods and continue to be monitored from month to month. The current contract for the automated meter reading system is coming to an end. While the municipality was in the process of drafting specifications and terms of reference National Treasury confirmed finalisation of a panel of service providers for the provision of the same service. The municipality is now in the process of applying for participation in the transversal contract which will then replace the current contract. It is however recommended that the municipality extends the current contract for a period of three months to allow processes including installation of the new system to be completed before the new contract can take over.

- Solid Waste Removal: Collection and disposal of solid waste is one of the services that the municipality provides to the town area and a few sites outside of town including the Wild Coast Sun Casino. The municipality has implemented a new billing approach which ensures that all customers who individually generate waste are billed individually. The exercise was conducted by the refuse section and the billing database has significantly increased and showed us that there are customers we have been providing the service to at no cost at all. This has resulted in the revenue billed for the month to be around R350 thousand which is less than the revised projection by 10%. An investigation indicated that the decrease may be as a result of the correction of categories from the verification conducted by the user department from the categories previously confirmed for billing purposes.
- Interest on Investments: The municipality invests surplus cash and unspent grants to generate interest that would be utilised to fund other municipal programmes, this interest includes interest on the municipality's positive balance in the municipality's main account. The table above shows that the municipality generated over R3 million worth of interest on investments with a year to date actual that is above the revised projection by 8% which has been confirmed to be due to higher interest rates offered by the municipality's banker during the recently completed competitive bidding process and will assist to supplement the municipality's funding capacity on shortfalls with some anticipated revenue streams.
- Interest on outstanding debtors: The municipality charges interest on debtors owing for more than 30 days at a rate of prime plus 2% as per the municipality's credit control and debt collection policy. This has yielded interest of R732 thousand for the period ended 30 June 2024 which has now gone below the revised amount projected for the period by 8%. This still requires intense debt collection initiatives as interest generation means the municipality's debtors continue to grow.
- **Fines:** The municipality has a traffic department which enforces traffic laws and the municipality's by-laws. Anyone found to have contravened these laws is charged a fine accordingly. These fines also include fines for electricity tempering. The municipality has seen a generation for the month of

over R662 thousand of revenue on these fines which has resulted to a above revised projection performance by almost 185%. It is worth noting though that this does not represent cash collected and measures should be put in place to ensure people pay their fines. Experience has taught us that people generally do not settle traffic fines and, in most cases when they do they do so at lower values than the initial revenue recognised. This is one of the areas where we were forced to adjust down in the previous year to ensure that we end up with realistic revenues.

- **Rental of facilities:** The municipality has properties that it rents out to other businesses and individuals from which it generates revenue. These include properties like the Boxer complex, Spar, Browns, Bargain and others. The revenue generated here also includes rental for billboards and advertising around the town area. The municipality has generated about R447 thousand for the month which has pushed the actual performance to a level below the revised projection by 7%, an improvement from 8% in the previous month even though in line with the performance reported last month which is a result of a combination of revised contracts that have been concluded and those that have since expired and are on a month to month term.
- Licenses and permits: The municipality has a fully functional testing station which has been in operation for the past three years. This has been one of the municipality's promising revenue stream since the completion of the testing station. The municipality only generated R187 thousand worth of revenue for the period. The municipality has generated below the revised projected collection by 17% which we hope will be improved as the year progresses to at least come closer to the amounts projected.
- **Transfers and subsidies:** The municipality receives grants, both conditional and those without conditions. The report shows that an amount of over R15.4 million has been recognised as revenue transferred for the period ended 30 June 2024 from the operating grants whose conditions have been met. This has recorded a year to date performance of R351 million the twelve months of the current financial year. This happens when the municipality has spent the grants according to the requirements of the funders or DORA. The biggest chunk of these transfers is equitable share that was received during the first month of the financial year, during the month of December 2023, and the last trenches during the month of March 2024.

d) Debt Collection

The table below shows a 120% overall collection rate for the month ended 30 June 2024. However, we note a 104% collection rate on leasehold fees, 133% on electricity, 83% on property rates and 110% on refuse removal for the period.

WINNIE MADIKIZELA MANDELA LM : MONTHLY BILLING & RECEIPTS (including VAT)

YEAR ENDING: 30 June 2024

| INCOME TYPE | JULY | AUGAST | SEPTEMBER | 1ST QUARTER | OCTOBER | NOVEMBER | DECEMBER | 2ND QUARTER | JANUARY | FEBRUARY | MARCH | 3RD QUARTER | APRIL | MAY | JUNE | 4TH QUARTER | TOTAL |
|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RATES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| billed | 15,604,954.85 | 1,123,005.38 | 1,123,511 | 17,851,471 | 1,125,130.39 | 1,027,745.78 | 1,030,076.00 | 3,182,952.17 | 1,014,690.23 | 1,012,782.81 | 1,012,386.46 | 3,039,859.50 | 1,005,025.13 | 1,004,101.46 | 1,004,101.46 | 3,013,228.05 | 27,087,510.61 |
| payment received | 627,626.58 | 796,922.50 | 613,744 | 2,038,294 | 557,899.15 | 10,251,524.46 | 515,224.90 | 11,324,648.51 | 2,220,693.95 | 932,169.04 | 747,268.64 | 3,900,131.63 | 1,676,862.98 | 740,027.32 | 834,003.04 | 3,250,893.34 | 20,513,966.99 |
| % of billing received | 4% | 71% | 55% | 11% | 50% | 997% | 50% | 356% | 219% | 92% | 74% | 128% | 167% | 74% | 83% | 108% | 76% |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ELECTRICITY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| billed | 3,155,904.34 | 3,176,575.05 | 3,052,055 | 9,384,534 | 3,474,151.04 | 3,786,663.64 | 3,486,583.29 | 10,747,397.97 | 3,184,789.11 | 3,092,947.40 | 2,701,177.11 | 8,978,913.62 | 3,375,433.73 | 3,349,423.72 | 3,349,424.02 | 10,074,281.47 | 39,185,127.12 |
| payment received | 2,272,302.01 | 2,208,570.00 | 2,248,110 | 6,728,982 | 2,418,818.04 | 2,580,284.91 | 2,203,396.05 | 7,202,499.00 | 2,653,393.27 | 2,396,409.30 | 2,557,282.97 | 7,607,085.54 | 5,111,088.70 | 2,420,441.47 | 4,464,816.19 | 11,996,346.36 | 33,534,913.07 |
| % of billing received | 72% | 70% | 74% | 72% | 70% | 68% | 63% | 67% | 83% | 77% | 95% | 85% | 151% | 72% | 133% | 119% | 86% |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LEASEHOLD FEES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| billed | 376,354.31 | 376,354.31 | 354,289 | 1,106,997 | 354,288.81 | 378,119.55 | 381,881.42 | 1,114,289.78 | 381,881.42 | 381,881.42 | 322,428.59 | 1,086,191.43 | 322,428.59 | 405,533.02 | 405,533.02 | 1,133,494.63 | 4,440,973.27 |
| payment received | 317,569.70 | 352,272.46 | 319,556 | 989,399 | 321,158.11 | 350,118.76 | 468,332.57 | 1,139,609.44 | 386,615.19 | 487,987.72 | 286,178.72 | 1,160,781.63 | 238,170.83 | 316,217.83 | 420,231.42 | 974,620.08 | 4,264,409.70 |
| % of billing received | 84% | 94% | 90% | 89% | 91% | 93% | 123% | 102% | 101% | 128% | 89% | 107% | 74% | 78% | 104% | 86% | 96% |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VAT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| billed | 582,492.91 | 585,865.38 | 563,850 | 1,732,208 | 627,163.94 | 677,615.39 | 633,167.71 | 1,937,947.04 | 587,708.96 | 573,904.10 | 506,558.40 | 1,668,171.46 | 607,640.81 | 616,298.90 | 616,298.90 | 1,840,238.61 | 7,178,564.90 |
| payment received | 434,171.56 | 409,863.83 | 425,024 | 1,269,059 | 453,654.74 | 481,617.01 | 437,697.21 | 1,372,968.96 | 499,485.73 | 467,599.02 | 418,662.68 | 1,385,747.43 | 846,736.32 | 508,988.81 | 791,431.78 | 2,147,156.91 | 6,174,932.53 |
| % of billing received | 75% | 70% | 75% | 73% | 72% | 71% | 69% | 71% | 85% | 81% | 83% | 83% | 139% | 83% | 128% | 117% | 86% |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| INTEREST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| billed | 284,801.86 | 285,265.88 | 295,487 | 865,555 | 302,656.56 | 311,748.06 | 328,700.36 | 943,104.98 | 340,620.62 | 347,813.80 | 354,373.84 | 1,042,808.26 | 334,642.80 | 344,083.16 | 344,083.16 | 1,022,809.12 | 3,874,277.14 |
| payment received | 127,852.26 | 100,457.22 | 117,095 | 345,404 | 106,142.59 | 569,306.79 | 99,906.00 | 775,355.38 | 177,219.04 | 197,692.03 | 107,824.78 | 482,735.85 | 369,634.56 | 117,621.18 | 378,843.99 | 866,099.73 | 2,469,595.36 |
| % of billing received | 45% | 35% | 40% | 40% | 35% | 183% | 30% | 82% | 52% | 57% | 30% | 46% | 110% | 34% | 110% | 85% | 64% |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| REFUSE REMOVAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| billed | 351,026.45 | 352,839.00 | 352,652 | 1,056,517 | 352,652.00 | 352,652.00 | 352,652.00 | 1,057,956.00 | 351,388.00 | 351,197.00 | 353,449.00 | 1,056,034.00 | 353,075.00 | 353,701.00 | 353,701.00 | 1,060,477.00 | 4,230,984.45 |
| payment received | 295,867.99 | 243,433.41 | 251,617 | 790,919 | 275,153.67 | 279,996.61 | 251,269.11 | 806,419.39 | 291,480.15 | 250,001.32 | 325,232.08 | 866,713.55 | 296,573.35 | 254,231.28 | 387,650.77 | 938,455.40 | 3,402,507.18 |
| % of billing received | 84% | 69% | 71% | 75% | 78% | 79% | 71% | 76% | 83% | 71% | 92% | 82% | 84% | 72% | 110% | 88% | 80% |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL INCOME | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| billed | 20,355,534.72 | 5,899,905.00 | 5,741,843 | 31,997,282.40 | 6,236,042.74 | 6,534,544.42 | 6,213,060.78 | 18,983,647.94 | 5,861,078.34 | 5,760,526.53 | 5,250,373.40 | 16,871,978.27 | 5,998,246.06 | 6,073,141.26 | 6,073,141.56 | 18,144,528.88 | 85,997,437.49 |
| payment received | 4,075,390.10 | 4,111,519.42 | 3,975,147 | 12,162,056.70 | 4,132,826.30 | 14,512,848.54 | 3,975,825.84 | 22,621,500.68 | 6,228,887.33 | 4,731,858.43 | 4,442,449.87 | 15,403,195.63 | 8,539,066.74 | 4,357,527.89 | 7,276,977.19 | 20,173,571.82 | 70,360,324.83 |
| % of billing received | 20% | 70% | 69% | 38% | 66% | 222% | 64% | 119% | 106% | 82% | 85% | 91% | 142% | 72% | 120% | 111% | 82% |

e) Expenditure by Type

| | | 2022/23 | Budget Year 2023/24 | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----|---------|---------------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|----------|-----------|--|--|--|
| Description | Ref | Audited | Original | Adjusted | Monthly | YearTD | YearTD | YTD | YTD | Full Year | | | |
| | | Outcome | Budget | Budget | actual | actual | budget | variance | variance | Forecast | | | |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | % | | | | |
| Expenditure By Type | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Employee related costs | | 114,174 | 130,212 | 130,041 | 11,334 | 117,400 | 130,041 | (12,641) | -10% | 130,041 | | | |
| Remuneration of councillors | | 26,321 | 28,480 | 28,480 | 2,189 | 26,711 | 28,480 | (1,770) | -6% | 28,480 | | | |
| Bulk purchases - electricity | | 42,241 | 47,731 | 47,731 | 3,541 | 39,965 | 47,731 | (7,766) | | 47,731 | | | |
| Inventory consumed | | 5,396 | 7,485 | 7,584 | 1,572 | 5,732 | 7,584 | (1,852) | | 7,584 | | | |
| Debt impairment | | 1,404 | 10,109 | 10,109 | - | - | 10,109 | (10,109) | -100% | 10,109 | | | |
| Depreciation and amortisation | | 41,762 | 54,371 | 64,536 | 2,996 | 37,361 | 64,536 | (27,175) | -42% | 64,536 | | | |
| Interest | | | 100 | 100 | - | 41 | 100 | (59) | -59% | 100 | | | |
| Contracted services | | 52,001 | 85,745 | 131,051 | 12,696 | 96,227 | 131,051 | (34,823) | -27% | 131,051 | | | |
| Transfers and subsidies | | 2,593 | 3,431 | 3,281 | 44 | 2,196 | 3,281 | (1,085) | -33% | 3,281 | | | |
| Irrecoverable debts written off | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | | |
| Operational costs | | 61,243 | 80,034 | 81,709 | 7,200 | 56,776 | 81,709 | (24,933) | -31% | 81,709 | | | |
| Losses on Disposal of Assets | | 39,911 | - | 22,432 | 0 | 141 | 22,432 | (22,292) | -99% | 22,432 | | | |
| Other Losses | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | | |
| Total Expenditure | | 387,046 | 447,697 | 527,053 | 41,572 | 382,549 | 527,053 | (144,504) | -27% | 527,053 | | | |

EC443 Winnie Madikizela Mandela - Table C4 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure) - Q4 Fourth Quarter

The table above shows the municipality's expenses per type of expenditure. This is compared with the revenues generated per type to determine whether the municipality is operating at a loss or a surplus.

- Employee costs and Remuneration of councillors: The municipality has remunerated employees who are remunerated as per the prevailing Bargaining Council agreements. The expenditure for the period ended 30 June 2024 reflects an amount of R11.3 million for employee costs and R2.1 million for the remuneration of councillors. The remuneration of councillors shows a 6% underspending compared to what is expected at the same period. Employee costs have continued to record a 10% saving that is still pending issues like, annual increment for senior managers, annual and long-term bonuses, leave pay-out for resignations, leave provisions and positions that remained vacant for some parts of the financial year.
- **Bulk Purchases:** The municipality purchases electricity in bulk from Eskom for distribution to the town customers. This is the main input cost to the distribution of electricity. The table shows that the municipality spent over R3.5 million on the item during the month. A year to date actual of R39.9 million which is below the revised projected expenditure by 16% is reported. This is still pending an invoice for the month of June 2024 which will only be received after the 10th of July but attempts will be made to ensure such is included in the report for the quarter ended in terms of s52d of the MFMA. Eskom has since changed their billing date to coincide with the month end from their traditional billing date of the 10th of the following month.
- **Depreciation and asset impairment:** The depreciation run has been performed after the end of each quarter and recently monthly, resulting in the depreciation for June 2024 being R2.9 million as the asset register has been reviewed to ensure that the assets were correctly accounted for in the annual financial statements. This has resulted in the depreciation recorded being below the revised projection for the month by about 42%. This amount is still subject to change pending the

finalisation of the review of the Infrastructure assets register which is expected to be concluded before the end of August 2024.

- **Contracted Services:** This relates to the municipality's general expenses that have been incurred during the month where only external service providers could be used to render the service or procure goods. This shows that the municipality incurred R12.6 million worth of expenditure during the month. As indicated earlier in the report this month coincides with the end of the first month after the second adjustment budget been approved after the end of the 3rd quarter where recovery plans are being implemented to compensate for targets not achieved in the previous quarters. The expenditure also includes expenditures reallocated from the capital budget relating to electrification projects that are anticipated will be transferred to Eskom by the end of the year. A year to date performance less than the targeted performance at 27% is recorded on the report indicating the need for affected departments to be informed and sensitised so that recovery measures may be implemented in the following financial year. It is also important to mention that, this being the end of the year means these figures may change due to invoices expected to be submitted during the month of July for work performed and verified up to the 30th of June 2024. These are normally processed as accruals resulting in the change on some of the figures reported in the reports up to the finalisation of the annual financial statements.
- Other Expenditure (Operational Costs): This also shows expenditure for the month at R7.2 million and a saving of about 31% which might be as a result of the slow spending during the first months of each financial year which is always experienced at this time of the year. This requires though that departments that are currently underspending be sensitised of the matter so that they can ensure that the underspending is as per their plans and there are plans to recover or periods where expenditure is expected to be more.

f) Revenue by Municipal Vote

| Vote Description | | 2022/23 | Budget Year 2023/24 | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----|---------|---------------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|--|
| | Ref | Audited | Original | Adjusted | Monthly | YearTD | YearTD | YTD | YTD | Full Year | |
| | Ker | Outcome | Budget | Budget | actual | actual | budget | variance | variance | Forecast | |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | % | | |
| Revenue by Vote | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Vote 1 - Executive and Council | | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | #DIV/0! | - | |
| Vote 2 - Corporate Services | | 576 | 441 | 392 | 16 | 428 | 392 | 36 | 9.1% | 392 | |
| Vote 3 - Budget and Treasury Office | | 373,263 | 362,652 | 379,156 | (4,384) | 382,152 | 379,156 | 2,996 | 0.8% | 379,156 | |
| Vote 4 - Community Services | | 25,490 | 13,502 | 12,590 | 1,249 | 11,888 | 12,590 | (702) | -5.6% | 12,590 | |
| Vote 5 - Development Planning | | 22,795 | 28,330 | 41,118 | 10,503 | 33,126 | 41,118 | (7,991) | -19.4% | 41,118 | |
| Vote 6 - Engineering Services | | 135,705 | 111,464 | 139,351 | 19,686 | 135,850 | 139,351 | (3,501) | -2.5% | 139,351 | |
| Vote 7 - [NAME OF VOTE 7] | | - | _ | | _ | _ | _ | - | | _ | |
| Total Revenue by Vote | 2 | 557,828 | 516,389 | 572,607 | 27,070 | 563,545 | 572,607 | (9,063) | -1.6% | 572,607 | |

EC443 Winnie Madikizela Mandela - Table C3 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote) - Q4 Fourth Quarter

The table above shows revenue generated per municipal vote as defined in s1 of the MFMA. The table shows that Engineering services has generated over R19.6 million for the month with Budget and Treasury showing correction of over R4.3 million which includes interest received on investments, interest on debtors as well as a correction of revenue from leases that has moved to Properties under Development Planning while Development Planning is at R10.5 million as well as Community Services at over R1.2 million.

g) Expenditure by Municipal Vote

| Vote Description | | 2022/23 | | | | Budget Yea | r 2023/24 | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| | Ref | Audited Outcome | Original Budget | Adjusted Budget | Monthly actual | YearTD actual | YearTD budget | YTD variance | YTD variance | Full Year Forecast |
| R thousands | | | | Laugu | | | 2 augut | | % | |
| Expenditure by Vote | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Vote 1 - Executive and Council | | 78,545 | 88,654 | 89,306 | 8,205 | 78,442 | 89,306 | (10,864) | -12.2% | 89,306 |
| Vote 2 - Corporate Services | | 42,090 | 64,946 | 65,965 | 4,442 | 42,784 | 65,965 | (23,181) | -35.1% | 65,965 |
| Vote 3 - Budget and Treasury Office | | 27,995 | 45,747 | 45,747 | 1,894 | 25,609 | 45,747 | (20,138) | -44.0% | 45,747 |
| Vote 4 - Community Services | | 70,461 | 83,784 | 88,666 | 10,131 | 74,620 | 88,666 | (14,046) | -15.8% | 88,666 |
| Vote 5 - Development Planning | | 21,936 | 24,898 | 29,973 | 3,869 | 22,439 | 29,973 | (7,534) | -25.1% | 29,973 |
| Vote 6 - Engineering Services | | 146,019 | 139,669 | 207,396 | 13,030 | 138,655 | 207,396 | (68,741) | -33.1% | 207,396 |
| Vote 7 - [NAME OF VOTE 7] | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Total Expenditure by Vote | 2 | 387,046 | 447,697 | 527,053 | 41,572 | 382,549 | 527,053 | (144,504) | -27.4% | 527,053 |
| Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year | 2 | 170,782 | 68,692 | 45,554 | (14,502) | 180,996 | 45,554 | 135,442 | 297.3% | 45,554 |

EC443 Winnie Madikizela Mandela - Table C3 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote) - Q4 Fourth Quarter

The table above shows the expenditure by municipal vote. The total expenditure for the month of June 2024 amounted to above R41.5 million with a year to date of R382.5 million.

h) Municipality's financial performance

EC443 Winnie Madikizela Mandela - Table C4 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure) - Q4 Fourth Quarter

| | | 2022/23 | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|------------------|
| Description | Ref | Audited | Original | Adjusted | Monthly | YearTD | YearTD | YTD | YTD | Full Year |
| | | Outcome | Budget | Budget | actual | actual | budget | variance | variance | Forecast |
| R thousands | | | Ū | Ū | | | Ũ | | % | |
| Revenue | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exchange Revenue | | | | | | | | | | |
| Service charges - Electricity | | 40,848 | 32,243 | 44,450 | 4,906 | 49,426 | 44,450 | 4,976 | 11% | 44,450 |
| Service charges - Water | | _ | | _ | _ | | _ | - | | _ |
| Service charges - Waste Water Management | | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | - |
| Service charges - Waste management | | 15,477 | 5,661 | 4,661 | 350 | 4,189 | 4,661 | (473) | -10% | 4,661 |
| Sale of Goods and Rendering of Services | | 158 | 201 | 221 | 17 | 249 | 221 | 28 | 12% | 221 |
| Agency services | | 1,361 | 1,266 | 1,414 | 81 | 1,298 | 1,414 | (116) | 1 | 1,414 |
| Interest | | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | - [`] | | - |
| Interest earned from Receivables | | 2,413 | 3,390 | 3,790 | 331 | 3,608 | 3,790 | (181) | -5% | 3,790 |
| Interest from Current and Non Current Assets | | 21,920 | 15,890 | 31,890 | 3,048 | 34,468 | 31,890 | | | 31,890 |
| Dividends | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Rent on Land | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Rental from Fixed Assets | | 7,576 | 5,282 | 5,402 | 447 | 5,008 | 5,402 | (394) | -7% | 5,402 |
| Licence and permits | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Operational Revenue | | 676 | 471 | 287 | 618 | 901 | 287 | 614 | 214% | 287 |
| Non-Exchange Revenue | | - | | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Property rates | | 21,160 | 21,250 | 21,250 | 602 | 21,720 | 21,250 | 470 | 2% | 21,250 |
| Surcharges and Tax es | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1050/ | - |
| Fines, penalties and forfeits | | 1,225 | 225 | 225 | 662 | 642 | 225 | 417 | 185% | 225 |
| Licence and permits | | 2,169 | 2,537 | 2,537 | 187 | 2,102 | 2,537 | (435) | -17% | 2,537 |
| Transfers and subsidies - Operational Interest | | 342,754 4,037 | 349,897 1,780 | 357,060 5,380 | (4,406) 401 | 351,492 5,210 | 357,060 5,380 | (5,569) (169) | -2% -3% | 357,060 5,380 |
| Fuel Levy | | 4,037 | 1,700 | 5,560 | 401 | 5,210 | 5,500 | (109) | -5 /0 | 5,500 |
| Operational Revenue | | _ | _ | | _ | Ξ. | _ | _ | | |
| Gains on disposal of Assets | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Other Gains | | 1,738 | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | | _ |
| Discontinued Operations | | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | | _ |
| Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and | | 463,512 | 440,094 | 478,568 | 7,246 | 480,313 | 478,568 | 1,745 | 0% | 478,568 |
| contributions) | | 400,012 | 410,004 | 410,000 | 1,240 | 400,010 | 410,000 | 1,140 | 0,0 | 410,000 |
| Expenditure By Type | | | | | | | | | + | |
| Employ ee related costs | | 114,174 | 130,212 | 130,041 | 11,334 | 117,400 | 130,041 | (12,641) | -10% | 130,041 |
| | | | | | | | | 8 | 8 | |
| Remuneration of councillors | | 26,321 | 28,480 | 28,480 | 2,189 | 26,711 | 28,480 | (1,770) | -6% | 28,480 |
| Bulk purchases - electricity | | 42,241 | 47,731 | 47,731 | 3,541 | 39,965 | 47,731 | (7,766) | 1 | 47,731 |
| Inventory consumed | | 5,396 | 7,485 | 7,584 | 1,572 | 5,732 | 7,584 | (1,852) | 1 | 7,584 |
| Debt impairment | | 1,404 | 10,109 | 10,109 | - | - | 10,109 | (10,109) | -100% | 10,109 |
| Depreciation and amortisation | | 41,762 | 54,371 | 64,536 | 2,996 | 37,361 | 64,536 | (27,175) | -42% | 64,536 |
| Interest | | | 100 | 100 | - | 41 | 100 | (59) | -59% | 100 |
| Contracted services | | 52,001 | 85,745 | 131,051 | 12,696 | 96,227 | 131,051 | (34,823) | -27% | 131,051 |
| Transfers and subsidies | | 2,593 | 3,431 | 3,281 | 44 | 2,196 | 3,281 | (1,085) | -33% | 3,281 |
| Irrecoverable debts written off | | _ | _ | _ | _ | · _ | | | | _ |
| Operational costs | | 61,243 | 80,034 | 81,709 | 7,200 | 56,776 | 81,709 | (24,933) | -31% | 81,709 |
| Losses on Disposal of Assets | 1 | 39,911 | _ | 22,432 | 0 | 141 | 22,432 | (22,292) | 1 | 22,432 |
| Other Losses | | - 33,311 | _ | 22,702 | _ | - | | (22,202) | 0070 | 22,702 |
| Total Expenditure | | 387,046 | 447,697 | 527,053 | 41,572 | 382,549 | 527,053 | (144,504) | -27% | 527,053 |
| | | | | | | | | f | | <u> </u> |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | | 76,466 | (7,603) | (48,485) | (34,326) | 97,764 | (48,485) | 146,249 | (0) | (48,485) |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 93,836 | 76,295 | 94,040 | 19,824 | 83,232 | 94,040 | (10,807) | (0) | 94,040 |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind) | | 479 | | - | - | - | - | - | I | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & | | 170,782 | 68,692 | 45,554 | (14,502) | 180,996 | 45,554 | | | 45,554 |
| contributions | | | | | | | | | | |
| Income Tax | | - | | | - | | | | | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after income tax | | 170,782 | 68,692 | 45,554 | (14,502) | 180,996 | 45,554 | | T | 45,554 |
| Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Joint Venture | | - | _ | - | _ | - | _ | | | - |
| Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Minorities | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | | | _ |
| Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality | | 170,782 | 68,692 | 45,554 | (14,502) | 180,996 | 45,554 | | | 45,554 |
| Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Associate | | 110,102 | 30,03Z | -10,004 | (14,002) | 150,550 | -+0,004 | | | +0,004 |
| Intercompany/Parent subsidiary transactions | | | | | | | | | + | |
| | | 470 700 | 60,000 | AE 554 | (4.4.500) | 400.000 | AE 551 | | | 45 551 |
| Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year | 1 | 170,782 | 68,692 | 45,554 | (14,502) | 180,996 | 45,554 | | I | 45,554 |

The municipality has, for the month ended recorded a loss of R14.5 million so far with a year to date surplus of over R180.9 million for the period ended June 2024. Despite the performance, the municipality is still heavily reliant on grant funding and as such the surpluses still need to be seen in that perspective as they relate to expenditures that have already been incurred and the corresponding revenue to cater for depreciation and other expenses related to the wear and tear of assets created from the revenues. Measures still need to be put in place to move the municipality towards self-sustainability.

9. Capital programme performance

a) Capital expenditure by asset class and sub-class

| EC442 Winnia Madikinala Mandala - Cumpa | time Table CC42a Manthely Dynamot Ctatemant | capital expenditure on new assets by asset clas | |
|--|---|--|-----------------------|
| EC443 WINNIE Wadikizela Wandela - Subbor | ting Table SC13a Wonthly Budget Statement | capital expenditure on new assets by asset class | s - Q4 Fourth Quarter |
| | | | |

| | | 2022/23 | | | | Budget Yea | r 2023/24 | | | |
|--|-----|---------|----------|----------|---------|------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Ref | Audited | Original | Adjusted | Monthly | YearTD | YearTD | YTD | YTD | Full Year |
| | | Outcome | Budget | Budget | actual | actual | budget | variance | variance | Forecast |
| R thousands | 1 | | | | | | | | % | |
| Capital expenditure on new assets by Asset Class/Sub-class | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Infrastructure | | 51,479 | 82,532 | 56,856 | 7,260 | 39,178 | 56,856 | 17,678 | 31.1% | 56,856 |
| Roads Infrastructure | | 35,196 | 51,478 | 49,194 | 4,812 | 36,297 | 49,194 | 12,897 | 26.2% | 49,194 |
| Roads | | 35,196 | 42,181 | 39,781 | 3,033 | 27,261 | 39,781 | 12,521 | 31.5% | 39,781 |
| Road Structures | | - | 9,297 | 9,412 | 1,779 | 9,036 | 9,412 | 376 | 4.0% | 9,412 |
| Electrical Infrastructure | | 15,252 | 14,783 | - | - | 0 | - | (0) | #DIV/0! | - |
| MV Networks | | 14,432 | 14,783 | - | - | 0 | - | (0) | #DIV/0! | - |
| LV Networks | | 820 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Solid Waste Infrastructure | | 1,032 | 16,271 | 7,662 | 2,448 | 2,881 | 7,662 | 4,781 | 62.4% | 7,662 |
| Landfill Sites | | 1,032 | 16,271 | 7,575 | 2,448 | 2,881 | 7,575 | 4,694 | 62.0% | 7,575 |
| Waste Drop-off Points | | - | - | 87 | - | - | 87 | 87 | 100.0% | 87 |
| Community Assets | | 5,009 | 3,754 | 6,994 | 98 | 2,357 | 6,994 | 4,636 | 66.3% | 6,994 |
| Community Facilities | | 4,632 | 3,117 | 6,704 | - | 2,227 | 6,704 | 4,477 | 66.8% | 6,704 |
| Halls | | 693 | 770 | 770 | - | - | 770 | 770 | 100.0% | 770 |
| Crèches | | 1,890 | 607 | 1,900 | - | 1,642 | 1,900 | 258 | 13.6% | 1,900 |
| Markets | | 2,050 | 1,739 | 4,033 | - | 585 | 4,033 | 3,448 | 85.5% | 4,033 |
| Sport and Recreation Facilities | | 377 | 637 | 289 | 98 | 130 | 289 | 160 | 55.1% | 289 |
| Outdoor Facilities | | 377 | 637 | 289 | 98 | 130 | 289 | 160 | 55.1% | 289 |
| <u>Heritage assets</u> | | - | 1,304 | 1,304 | - | - | 1,304 | 1,304 | 100.0% | 1,304 |
| Works of Art | | - | 1,304 | 1,304 | - | - | 1,304 | 1,304 | 100.0% | 1,304 |
| Other assets | | 997 | - | 3,419 | - | 0 | 3,419 | 3,419 | 100.0% | 3,419 |
| Operational Buildings | | 997 | - | 3,419 | - | 0 | 3,419 | 3,419 | 100.0% | 3,419 |
| Yards | | - | - | - | - | 0 | - | (0) | #DIV/0! | - |
| Manufacturing Plant | | 997 | _ | 3,419 | - | - | 3,419 | 3,419 | 100.0% | 3,419 |
| Computer Equipment | | 2,520 | 2,000 | 2,086 | (74) | 1,306 | 2,086 | 780 | 37.4% | 2,086 |
| Computer Equipment | | 2,520 | 2,000 | 2,086 | (74) | 1,306 | 2,086 | 780 | 37.4% | 2,086 |
| Furniture and Office Equipment | | 1,201 | 3,870 | 4,062 | 170 | 909 | 4,062 | 3,153 | 77.6% | 4,062 |
| Furniture and Office Equipment | | 1,201 | 3,870 | 4,062 | 170 | 909 | 4,062 | 3,153 | 77.6% | 4,062 |
| Machinery and Equipment | | 168 | 137 | 231 | - | 215 | 231 | 16 | 6.8% | 231 |
| Machinery and Equipment | | 168 | 137 | 231 | - | 215 | 231 | 16 | 6.8% | 231 |
| Transport Assets | | 4,457 | 6,678 | 6,478 | 4,150 | 5,117 | 6,478 | 1,362 | 21.0% | 6,478 |
| Transport Assets | | 4,457 | 6,678 | 6,478 | 4,150 | 5,117 | 6,478 | 1,362 | 21.0% | 6,478 |
| Total Capital Expenditure on new assets | 1 | 65,832 | 100,275 | 81,431 | 11,605 | 49,082 | 81,431 | 32,349 | 39.7% | 81,431 |

| Fourth Quarter |
|----------------|
| |

| | | 2022/23 Budget Year 2023/24 | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----------------------------|----------|----------|---------|--------|--------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Ref | Audited | Original | Adjusted | Monthly | YearTD | YearTD | YTD | YTD | Full Year |
| | | Outcome | Budget | Budget | actual | actual | budget | variance | variance | Forecast |
| R thousands | 1 | | | | | | | | % | |
| Capital expenditure on renewal of existing assets by Asset Class/Sub-class | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Infrastructure | | 66,994 | 4,122 | 21,681 | 7,656 | 17,696 | 21,681 | 3,985 | 18.4% | 21,681 |
| Roads Infrastructure | | 66,994 | 4,122 | 21,681 | 7,656 | 17,696 | 21,681 | 3,985 | 18.4% | 21,681 |
| Roads | | 66,994 | 4,122 | 21,681 | 7,656 | 17,696 | 21,681 | 3,985 | 18.4% | 21,681 |
| Community Assets | | 2,374 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Community Facilities | | 2,374 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals | | 2,374 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Other assets | | 1,243 | 191 | 191 | - | (32) | 191 | 224 | 116.9% | 191 |
| Operational Buildings | | 1,243 | 191 | 191 | - | (32) | 191 | 224 | 116.9% | 191 |
| Municipal Offices | | 1,243 | 191 | 191 | - | (32) | 191 | 224 | 116.9% | 191 |
| Total Capital Expenditure on renewal of existing assets | 1 | 70,611 | 4,313 | 21,872 | 7,656 | 17,663 | 21,872 | 4,208 | 19.2% | 21,872 |

EC443 Winnie Madikizela Mandela - Supporting Table SC13e Monthly Budget Statement - capital expenditure on upgrading of existing assets by asset class - Q4 Fourth Quarter

| | | 2022/23 | | | | Budget Yea | r 2023/24 | | | |
|--|-----|---------|----------|----------|---------|------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Ref | Audited | Original | Adjusted | Monthly | YearTD | YearTD | YTD | YTD | Full Year |
| | | Outcome | Budget | Budget | actual | actual | budget | variance | variance | Forecast |
| R thousands | 1 | | | | | | | | % | |
| Capital expenditure on upgrading of existing assets by Asset Class/Sub-class | | | | | | | | | | |
| Infrastructure | | - | 6,830 | 26,239 | 4,857 | 20,909 | 26,239 | 5,330 | 20.3% | 26,239 |
| Roads Infrastructure | | - | 6,830 | 22,739 | 4,857 | 18,207 | 22,739 | 4,532 | 19.9% | 22,739 |
| Roads | | - | 6,830 | 22,739 | 4,857 | 18,207 | 22,739 | 4,532 | 19.9% | 22,739 |
| Electrical Infrastructure | | - | - | 3,500 | - | 2,703 | 3,500 | 797 | 22.8% | 3,500 |
| LV Networks | | | - | 3,500 | - | 2,703 | 3,500 | 797 | 22.8% | 3,500 |
| Community Assets | | 12,780 | 11,864 | 25,514 | 5,707 | 18,091 | 25,514 | 7,423 | 29.1% | 25,514 |
| Community Facilities | | 9,921 | 8,744 | 19,029 | 5,707 | 13,862 | 19,029 | 5,167 | 27.2% | 19,029 |
| Halls | | 9,921 | 8,744 | 19,029 | 5,707 | 13,862 | 19,029 | 5,167 | 27.2% | 19,029 |
| Sport and Recreation Facilities | | 2,859 | 3,120 | 6,485 | - | 4,229 | 6,485 | 2,256 | 34.8% | 6,485 |
| Outdoor Facilities | | 2,859 | 3,120 | 6,485 | - | 4,229 | 6,485 | 2,256 | 34.8% | 6,485 |
| Total Capital Expenditure on upgrading of existing assets | 1 | 12,780 | 18,695 | 51,753 | 10,564 | 39,001 | 51,753 | 12,753 | 24.6% | 51,753 |

The above tables indicate that the municipality's spending is over R29.8 million for the month ended

from its capital budget and a year to date of over R105.7 million for the period ended 30 June 2024.

b) Capital Expenditure by municipal vote functional classification and funding

| | | 2022/23 | Budget Year 2023/24 | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|---------|---------------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Vote Description | Ref | Audited | Original | Adjusted | Monthly | YearTD | YearTD | YTD | YTD | Full Year |
| | | Outcome | Budget | Budget | actual | actual | budget | variance | variance | Forecast |
| R thousands | 1 | | | | | | | | % | |
| Multi-Year expenditure appropriation | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| Vote 1 - Executive and Council | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Vote 2 - Corporate Services | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Vote 3 - Budget and Treasury Office | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Vote 4 - Community Services | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Vote 5 - Development Planning | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Vote 6 - Engineering Services | | 14,976 | 10,125 | 23,179 | 5,707 | 18,091 | 23,179 | (5,088) | -22% | 23,179 |
| Total Capital Multi-year expenditure | 4,7 | 14,976 | 10,125 | 23,179 | 5,707 | 18,091 | 23,179 | (5,088) | -22% | 23,179 |
| Single Year expenditure appropriation | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| Vote 1 - Executive and Council | | - | 1,304 | 1,304 | - | - | 1,304 | (1,304) | -100% | 1,304 |
| Vote 2 - Corporate Services | | 6,366 | 9,457 | 7,490 | 580 | 2,926 | 7,490 | (4,564) | -61% | 7,490 |
| Vote 3 - Budget and Treasury Office | | - | - | 300 | - | - | 300 | (300) | -100% | 300 |
| Vote 4 - Community Services | | 4,289 | 21,308 | 15,834 | 6,114 | 7,469 | 15,834 | (8,366) | -53% | 15,834 |
| Vote 5 - Development Planning | | 3,423 | 2,376 | 7,742 | 98 | 715 | 7,742 | (7,028) | -91% | 7,742 |
| Vote 6 - Engineering Services | | 120,168 | 78,712 | 99,205 | 17,325 | 76,544 | 99,205 | (22,661) | -23% | 99,205 |
| Total Capital single-year expenditure | 4 | 134,247 | 113,157 | 131,877 | 24,118 | 87,654 | 131,877 | (44,222) | -34% | 131,877 |
| Total Capital Expenditure | | 149,223 | 123,282 | 155,056 | 29,824 | 105,745 | 155,056 | (49,311) | -32% | 155,056 |
| Capital Expenditure - Functional Classification | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governance and administration | | 6,594 | 11,109 | 9,269 | 750 | 3,096 | 9,269 | (6,172) | -67% | 9,269 |
| Executive and council | | - | 1,304 | 1,304 | - | - | 1,304 | (1,304) | -100% | 1,304 |
| Finance and administration | | 6,594 | 9,804 | 7,964 | 750 | 3,096 | 7,964 | (4,868) | -61% | 7,964 |
| Community and public safety | | 1,607 | 907 | 4,085 | 1,207 | 2,129 | 4,085 | (1,956) | -48% | 4,085 |
| Community and social services | | 1,473 | 770 | 1,405 | - | 93 | 1,405 | (1,312) | -93% | 1,405 |
| Sport and recreation | | 134 | 137 | 137 | - | 90 | 137 | (47) | -34% | 137 |
| Public safety | | - | - | 2,543 | 1,207 | 1,946 | 2,543 | (598) | -23% | 2,543 |
| Economic and environmental services | | 123,316 | 75,731 | 126,714 | 23,129 | 92,648 | 126,714 | (34,066) | -27% | 126,714 |
| Planning and development | | 21,038 | 13,300 | 33,013 | 5,805 | 20,448 | 33,013 | (12,565) | -38% | 33,013 |
| Road transport | | 102,278 | 62,430 | 93,613 | 17,325 | 72,199 | 93,613 | (21,414) | -23% | 93,613 |
| Environmental protection | | - | - | 87 | - | - | 87 | (87) | -100% | 87 |
| Trading services | | 17,706 | 35,536 | 14,988 | 4,737 | 7,872 | 14,988 | (7,116) | -47% | 14,988 |
| Energy sources | | 15,252 | 15,483 | 3,500 | - | 2,703 | 3,500 | (797) | -23% | 3,500 |
| Waste management | | 2,454 | 20,054 | 11,488 | 4,737 | 5,170 | 11,488 | (6,319) | -55% | 11,488 |
| Other | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Total Capital Expenditure - Functional Classification | 3 | 149,223 | 123,282 | 155,056 | 29,824 | 105,745 | 155,056 | (49,310) | -32% | 155,056 |
| Funded by: | | | | | | | | | | |
| National Government | | 87,749 | 66,343 | 67,860 | 10,551 | 58,095 | 67,860 | (9,765) | -14% | 67,860 |
| Provincial Government | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| District Municipality | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Transfers recognised - capital | | 87,749 | 66,343 | 67,860 | 10,551 | 58,095 | 67,860 | (9,765) | -14% | 67,860 |
| Borrowing | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Internally generated funds | | 61,474 | 56,939 | 87,196 | 19,273 | 47,650 | 87,196 | (39,545) | -45% | 87,196 |
| Total Capital Funding | | 149,223 | 123,282 | 155,056 | 29,824 | 105,745 | 155,056 | (49,311) | -32% | 155,056 |

EC443 Winnie Madikizela Mandela - Table C5 Monthly Budget Statement - Capital Expenditure (municipal vote, functional classification and funding) - Q4 Fourth Quarter

The above table indicates that the municipality's spending is over R29.8 million for the month ended from its capital budget and a year to date of over R105.7 million for the period ended 30 June 2024.

10. Maintenance of municipal assets

a) Repairs and Maintenance by Asset Class

| EC443 Winnie Madikizela Mandela - Supporting Table SC13 | c Monthly Budget Statement - expenditure or | n repairs and maintenance by asset class - Q4 Fourth Quarter |
|---|---|--|
| Lette trinine maanazola manaola eapporting lable eele | e menting Budget etatement expenditure et | |

| | | 2022/23 Budget Year 2023/24 | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----------------------------|----------|----------|---------|--------|--------|----------|----------|-----------|--|--|
| Description | Ref | Audited | Original | Adjusted | Monthly | YearTD | YearTD | YTD | YTD | Full Year | | |
| | | Outcome | Budget | Budget | actual | actual | budget | variance | variance | Forecast | | |
| R thousands | 1 | | | | | | | | % | | | |
| Repairs and maintenance expenditure by Asset Class/Sub-class | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Infrastructure | | 1,966 | 22,656 | 29,823 | 1,614 | 19,934 | 29,823 | 9,889 | 33.2% | 29,823 | | |
| Roads Infrastructure | | 1,404 | 18,715 | 25,373 | 338 | 17,780 | 25,373 | 7,593 | 29.9% | 25,373 | | |
| Roads | | 43 | 666 | 466 | 27 | 45 | 466 | 421 | 90.4% | 466 | | |
| Road Structures | | 1,117 | 17,583 | 24,441 | 232 | 17,365 | 24,441 | 7,076 | 29.0% | 24,441 | | |
| Road Furniture | | 244 | 466 | 466 | 79 | 371 | 466 | 95 | 20.5% | 466 | | |
| Electrical Infrastructure | | 562 | 3,941 | 3,450 | 1,184 | 1,793 | 3,450 | 1,657 | 48.0% | 3,450 | | |
| MV Networks | | 562 | 3,941 | 300 | - | 188 | 300 | 112 | 37.4% | 300 | | |
| LV Networks | | - | - | 3,150 | 1,184 | 1,605 | 3,150 | 1,545 | 49.0% | 3,150 | | |
| Solid Waste Infrastructure | | - | - | 1,000 | 92 | 361 | 1,000 | 639 | 63.9% | 1,000 | | |
| Waste Drop-off Points | | | - | 1,000 | 92 | 361 | 1,000 | 639 | 63.9% | 1,000 | | |
| Community Assets | | 668 | 864 | 1,354 | 345 | 719 | 1,354 | 635 | 46.9% | 1,354 | | |
| Community Facilities | | 668 | 864 | 1,354 | 345 | 719 | 1,354 | 635 | 46.9% | 1,354 | | |
| Halls | | 426 | 262 | 752 | - | 375 | 752 | 377 | 50.2% | 752 | | |
| Libraries | | 155 | 350 | 350 | 199 | 199 | 350 | 151 | 43.1% | 350 | | |
| Cemeteries/Crematoria | | 87 | 105 | 105 | 145 | 145 | 105 | (41) | -38.7% | 105 | | |
| Purls | | - | 148 | 148 | - | - | 148 | 148 | 100.0% | 148 | | |
| Other assets | | 3,391 | 3,279 | 3,308 | 33 | 783 | 3,308 | 2,525 | 76.3% | 3,308 | | |
| Operational Buildings | | 3,391 | 3,279 | 3,308 | 33 | 783 | 3,308 | 2,525 | 76.3% | 3,308 | | |
| Municipal Offices | | 3,235 | 3,123 | 3,152 | 33 | 629 | 3,152 | 2,522 | 80.0% | 3,152 | | |
| Yards | | 157 | 156 | 156 | - | 154 | 156 | 2 | 1.4% | 156 | | |
| Computer Equipment | | 23 | 30 | 30 | - | 21 | 30 | 9 | 31.5% | 30 | | |
| Computer Equipment | | 23 | 30 | 30 | - | 21 | 30 | 9 | 31.5% | 30 | | |
| Furniture and Office Equipment | | 69 | 199 | 259 | 30 | 167 | 259 | 92 | 35.5% | 259 | | |
| Furniture and Office Equipment | | 69 | 199 | 259 | 30 | 167 | 259 | 92 | 35.5% | 259 | | |
| Machinery and Equipment | | - | 693 | 1,192 | 136 | 982 | 1,192 | 210 | 17.6% | 1,192 | | |
| Machinery and Equipment | | - | 693 | 1,192 | 136 | 982 | 1,192 | 210 | 17.6% | 1,192 | | |
| Transport Assets | | 5,170 | 4,546 | 6,385 | 287 | 5,445 | 6,385 | 940 | 14.7% | 6,385 | | |
| Transport Assets | | 5,170 | 4,546 | 6,385 | 287 | 5,445 | 6,385 | 940 | 14.7% | 6,385 | | |
| Total Repairs and Maintenance Expenditure | 1 | 11,287 | 32,266 | 42,352 | 2,443 | 28,051 | 42,352 | 14,301 | 33.8% | 42,352 | | |

The table shows that the municipality spent over R2.4 on the maintenance of its assets and infrastructure during the month of June 2024 with maintenance of electricity infrastructure consisting of the bigger chunk of the expenditure with a year to date actual just below the revised projected spending by over 33.8% for the same period.

b) Depreciation by Asset Class

EC443 Winnie Madikizela Mandela - Supporting Table SC13d Monthly Budget Statement - depreciation by asset class - Q4 Fourth Quarter

| | | 2022/23 | | | | Budget Yea | | | | ····· |
|--|-----|-------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Description | Ref | Audited | Original | Adjusted | Monthly | YearTD | YearTD | YTD | YTD | Full Year |
| R thousands | 1 | Outcome | Budget | Budget | actual | actual | budget | variance | variance % | Forecast |
| Depreciation by Asset Class/Sub-class | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Infrastructure | | 30,625 | 34,353 | 34,353 | 2,382 | 29,339 | 34,353 | 5,015 | 14.6% | 34,353 |
| Roads Infrastructure | | 29,277 | 32,894 | 32,894 | 2,271 | 27,987 | 32,894 | 4,907 | 14.9% | 32,894 |
| Roads | | 12,562 | 14,241 | 14,241 | 912 | 11,388 | 14,241 | 2,853 | 20.0% | 14,241 |
| Road Structures | | 16,277 | 18,165 | 18,165 | 1,324 | 16,167 | 18,165 | 1,998 | 11.0% | 18,165 |
| Road Furniture | | 438 | 488 | 488 | 35 | 433 | 488 | 55 | 11.3% | 488 |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | - | | - | - | | - |
| Storm water Infrastructure | | 543 | 588 | 588 | 45 | 544 | 588 | 44 | 7.4% | 588 |
| Drainage Collection | | 204 | 221 | 221 | 17 | 205 | 221 | 16 | 7.4% | 221 |
| Storm water Conveyance | | 338 | 366 | 366 | 28 | 339 | 366 | 27 | 7.4% | 366 |
| Attenuation | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Electrical Infrastructure | | 638 | 691 | 691 | 52 | 640 | 691 | 51 | 7.4% | 691 |
| MV Substations | | 51 | 55 | 55 | 4 | 51 | 55 | 4 | 7.4% | 55 |
| MV Switching Stations | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| MV Networks | | 432 | 467 | 467 | 35 | 433 | 467 | 35 | 7.4% | 467 |
| LV Networks | | 155 | 168 | 168 | 13 | 156 | 168 | 12 | 7.4% | 168 |
| Solid Waste Infrastructure | | 167 | 181 | 181 | 14 | 167 | 181 | 13 | 7.4% | 181 |
| Landfill Sites | | 167 | 181 | 181 | 14 | 167 | 181 | 13 | 7.4% | 181 |
| <u>Community Assets</u> | | 4,532 | 9,089 | 9,089 | 201 | 2,451 | 9,089 | 6,638 | 73.0% | 9,089 |
| Community Facilities | | 3,762 | 6,344 | 6,344 | 138 | 1,680 | 6,344 | 4,664 | 73.5% | 6,344 |
| Halls | | 3,268 | 4,764 | 4,764 | 97 | 1,185 | 4,764 | 3,579 | 75.1% | 4,764 |
| Crèches | | 295 | 320 | 320 | 24 | 296 | 320 | 24 | 7.4% | 320 |
| Cemeteries/Crematoria | | 13 | 14 | 14 | 1 | 13 | 14 | 1 | 7.4% | 14 |
| Parks | | 101 | 1,068 | 1,068 | 8 | 101 | 1,068 | 967 | 90.5% | 1,068 |
| Public Ablution Facilities | | 27 | 114 | 114 | 2 | 27 | 114 | 87 | 76.4% | 114 |
| Stalls | | 58 | 64 | 64 | 5 | 58 | 64 | 7 | 10.3% | 64 |
| Sport and Recreation Facilities | | 770 | 2,745 | 2,745 | 63 | 771 | 2,745 | 1,974 | 71.9% | 2,745 |
| Outdoor Facilities | | 770 | 2,745 | 2,745 | 63 | 771 | 2,745 | 1,974 | 71.9% 7.4% | 2,745 |
| Other assets | | 675 | 730 | 730 | 55 | 676 | 730 | 54 | 7.4% | 730 |
| Operational Buildings | | 662 | 716 | 716 | 54 | 663 | 716 | 53 | 7.4% | 716 |
| Municipal Offices | | 358 | 386 | 386 | 29 | 357 | 386 | 29 | 7.4% | 386 |
| Pay/Enquiry Points | | 3 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 7.4% | 4 |
| Yards | | 77 | 83 | 83 | 6 | 77 | 83 | 6 | 7.4% | 83 |
| Stores | | 115 | 125 | 125 | 9 | 115 | 125 | 9 | 7.4% | 125 |
| Training Centres | | 110 | 119 | 119 | 9 | 110 | 119 | 9 | 7.4% | 119 |
| Housing | | 13 | 14 | 14 | 1 | 13 | 14 | 1 | 7.4% | 14 |
| Social Housing Intangible Assets | | 13 | 14 | 14 | 1 | 13 | 14 | | -3.1% | 14 |
| | | 11 | _ | 165 | 16 | 170 | 165 | (5) | 0.170 | 165 |
| Servitudes Licences and Rights | | - 11 | - | 165 | - | - 170 | - 165 | - | -3.1% | - 165 |
| * | | 11 | | 165 | 16 16 | 170 | 165 | (5) | -3.1% | 165 165 |
| Computer Software and Applications | | 2,380 | - 2,809 | 2,809 | 139 | | 2,809 | (5) 1,029 | 36.6% | 2,809 |
| Computer Equipment | | ***** | ***** | ***** | | 1,780 | ****** | 1,029 | 36.6% | |
| Computer Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment | | 2,380 29 | 2,809 1,342 | 2,809 1,342 | 139 44 | 1,780 647 | 2,809 1,342 | 694 | 51.8% | 2,809 1,342 |
| Furniture and Office Equipment | | 29 | 1,342 | 1,342 | 44 | 647 647 | 1,342 | 694 694 | 51.8% | 1,342 |
| Machinery and Equipment | | 1,564 | 4,550 | 4,550 | 44 | 903 | 4,550 | 3,648 | 80.2% | 4,550 |
| Machinery and Equipment | | 1,564 | 4,550 | 4,550 | 44 | 903 | 4,550 | 3,648 | 80.2% | |
| Transport Assets | | 954 | 4,550 | 4,550 | 114 | 1,396 | 4,550 | 3,648 103 | 6.9% | 4,550 |
| Transport Assets | | 954 | 1,499 | 1,499 1,499 | 114 | | | 103 | 6.9% | 1,499 |
| Total Depreciation | 1 | 40,770 | 54,371 | 54,536 | 2,996 | 1,396 37,361 | 1,499 54,536 | 103 | 31.5% | 1,499 54,536 |

11. Supply chain management

The municipality has an established Supply Chain Management Unit in terms of the Municipal Finance Management Act. The section is placed within the Budget and Treasury to deal centrally with all issues that relate to procurement, demand management, logistics and disposals. The following is the indication of the activities that have occurred within the department for the period being reported on.

a. Acquisition management

To improve the system of acquisition management the following should be taken into considerations

- Goods and services must only be procured in accordance with authorized procurement processes.
- Procurement of goods and services, either through quotations or through a bidding process, must be within the threshold values as determined by National treasury and the municipality's supply chain management policy.

b. Handling of tenders during and Post COVID-19

In attempt to continue delivering services to the communities decisions needed to be taken to ensure that the municipality proceeds with the procurement processes in line with the limitations placed by the regulations governing the movement of people and other things.

The municipality introduced virtual tender briefings using the Facebook live platform to share information with interested parties and provide clarities on tenders issued by the municipality. This was coupled with creation and introduction of email addresses where tenders can be submitted. This was done to address the following:

- Procurement to proceed despite the lockdown
- Protect the public and municipal staff from direct human interaction
- Limit movement in line with the lockdown
- Avoid documents which are known to be one of the carriers of COVID-19

To continue ensuring these processes are transparent the following has been introduced:

• After each live Facebook briefing a register is generated of all those who interacted with the presentation as instructed and posted on the municipal website so that all interested parties know who is considered to have fully complied

- Once the tender closing time passes, a register indication the name of the company, tender amount, email address, date and time is prepared and posted on the municipal website for all bidders to know if their tenders will be considered
- All tenders are evaluated in electronic versions
- The recommended bidders are then requested to make a submission of the hard copies of their submission (originals)
- Only the hard copy of the winning bidder is then filed which also addresses issues with filing space and safety of the documents.
- This was then formalised and included in the review of the municipality's SCM policy.

c. Challenges in the implementation of the Supply Chain Management Policy

The municipality implements a supply chain management policy in line with the prescription of the constitution of the Republic of South Africa. S217 prescribes that -(1) When an organ of state in the national, provincial or local sphere of government, or any other institution identified in the national legislation, contracts for goods or services, it must do so in accordance with a system which is fair, equitable, transparent, competitive and cost-effective.

(2) Subsection (1) does not prevent the organs of state or institutions referred to in that subsection from implementing a procurement policy providing for –

- a) Categories of preference in the allocation of contracts; and
- b) The protection or advancement of persons, or categories of persons, disadvantaged by unfair discrimination.

(3) National legislation must prescribe a framework within which the policy referred to in subsection (2) must be implemented.

In response to the prescripts above, National legislation has been enacted in the form of the Preferential Procurement Regulations as amended in 2022 as well as the Municipal Supply Chain Management Regulations 2005 as amended in 2017 and December 2023. These prescribe the manner in which the municipality may procure goods and services.

Over the past months the municipality has been receiving pressure from people representing business with the main discussions being on how the municipality must find ways to exclude business people who have benefited over the past years, with special focus from 2017 after the regulations were changed. These discussions go as far as taking or proposing resolutions that are not in line with the legislative framework prescribed in the constitution. These discussions are centered around what is called *distribution of wealth* which, other than not finding expression in any legislative framework also suggests tempering with the procurement system to exclude the identified groups of businesses. As a result of these discussions some procurement processes have had to be cancelled to find ways to address the demands being made.

Most of the resolutions made in these discussions are not in line with the legislative framework will result in irregularities dues to non-compliance with the prescribed legislation.

Below is a summary of recommendations:

- Introduction of intention to award for all tenders (SCM regulations require the accounting officer to make public the appointments which have always been done in line with the municipality's SCM policy on the Municipal Website.)
- The municipality to stop using its database for procurement processes this contradicts regulation 14 of the SCM regulations which require the municipality to keep and maintain its database hence the systems only sync to update information that the regulations do not place responsibility in the municipality to maintain (annual reviews are done to update information and Service Providers are encouraged to submit any changes as and when they occur
- The Municipality must separate the procurement bid document from contracting processes in order to reduce the size of the bid documents this is not in line with both regulation 13 and 21 of the SCM regulations which prescribe the information that must be included when bids are invited both in terms of the advert and the bid document and also industry specific regulations that dictate what information must be included

Evaluation committees to be guided not to eliminate bidders on immaterial reasons e.g. spelling errors, alteration where original meaning is not compromised – this is also not in line with the requirements of a valid contract document. Tender documents are legal documents and the reasons used during evaluation and adjudication relate to things that may result in the contract basis being invalid (Alterations are also dealt with in terms of industry regulations like CIDB for construction and these are included in the tender terms and conditions before tender documents are issued).

d. Procurement requests below R2000.00

S13.2. (b)(1) Supply Chain Management policy states that 01 written quotation will be obtain for any procurement of transaction below an amount of R2000 including vat.

| Bidder | Fuction | Date | Value | Specification |
|---------------------------------|---|---------------|----------|---|
| Wandile And Sons Trading | Core Function:Finance | 6/20/202 4 | 675.00 | Payment For Insulation Tape. Black |
| African Compass Trading 37cc | Core Function:Human Resources | 6/25/202 4 | 970.00 | Catering For 10 People Attending Discplinary Committe On The 11/04/24 |
| Pondoland Times | Core Function:Project Management Unit | 6/14/202 4 | 1,000.00 | Request For Advertising The Cancellation Of The Appointment Of Provisi Of Plant For Winnie Madikizela Mandela Municipality For A Period Of 1 |
| Kwik-Fit Bizana | Core Function:Roads | 5/24/202 4 | 1,092.50 | Request For Purchasing Of A Cat Roller Tyre. |
| The Institute Of Internal Audi | Core Function:Governance Function | 6/27/202 4 | 1,139.45 | Payment For Memebership Renewal. June 2024 |
| Pondoland Times | Core Function:Project Management Unit | 4/5/2024 | 1,200.00 | Request For Advertising Of Errutam Pannel |
| Sthwale Trading 88 (Pty) Ltd | Core Function:Human Resources | 5/31/202 4 | 1,320.00 | Request For 8 Bottles Of Still Water For Andm Facilitator On Ohs Awarn |
| Government Printing Works | Core Function:Economic Development/Plann | 6/10/202 4 | 1,513.17 | Request For Publication Of By-Laws |
| Kwik-Fit Bizana | Core Function:Roads | 6/14/202 4 | 1,610.00 | Request For Patching Of One (1) Back-Left Tyre For Bell Grader ; Registration No: Jcf 375 Ec; Tyre Size 17.5-25 |
| African Compass Trading 37cc | Core Function:Human Resources | 4/11/202 4 | 1,940.00 | Request For 12 Bottles Of Still Water For 10 People For Two Days |
| Group Two Media Company | Core Function:Municipal Manager Town Se | 6/21/202 4 | 1,998.70 | Request Advertisement For Ordinary Council Meeting On The 27 June 2024 In One Local News Paper. |
| Group Two Media Company | Core Function:Municipal Manager Town Se | 6/21/202 4 | 1,998.70 | Request Advertisement For Public Notice Approved Sdbip For 2024/2025 F Year |
| Group Two Media Company | Non-Core Function:Population Development | 5/24/202 4 | 1,998.70 | Request Advert For Indigent Verification For 36 Months And Honey Sucki Mbizana Taxi Rank; Mbizana Public Library And Stadium Sceptic Tank |
| Group Two Media Company | Core Function:Economic Development/Plann | 5/24/202 4 | 1,998.70 | Request For Publication Of Re-Advert For Sourcing Of Service Provider Development Of Wild Coast Precinct Plan As Per Attached Terms Of Refer |
| Group Two Media Company | Core Function:Project Management Unit | 5/24/202 4 | 1,998.70 | Request For Re-Advert For Multi Utility Electricity Prepaid Vending Sy |
| Group Two Media Company | Core Function:Project Management Unit | 5/22/202 4 | 1,998.70 | Request To Advertise The Multi- Discipline Of Consultant Panel For The Period Of Three Years |
| Group Two Media Company | Core Function:Municipal Manager Town Se | 5/9/2024 | 1,998.70 | Request Advertisement For Special Council Meeting |
| Group Two Media Company | Core Function:Finance | 5/3/2024 | 1,998.70 | Request For Advertising Of 2nd Adjustment Budget 2023/2024 |
| Group Two Media Company | Core Function:Administrative And Corpora | 4/5/2024 | 1,998.70 | Request Advertising For Office Equipment |
| Group Two Media Company | Core Function:Municipal Manager Town Se | 4/4/2024 | 1,998.70 | Request Advertisement For Idp And Budget Roadshows On Draft Idp For 2024-2025 And Draft Budget For 2024-2025 Financial Period |
| Likiho Trading | Core Function:Mayor And Council | 5/22/202 4 | 2,000.00 | Request For High Tea For Study Group Meeting To Be Held On The 21.05.2 Council Chamber |

| Bidder | Fuction | Date | Value | Specification |
|-----------------|---|---------------|-----------|---|
| Likiho Trading | Core Function:Corporate Wide Strategic P | 4/23/202 | 2,000.00 | Request Still Water For Idp Roadshows |
| Pondoland Times | Core Function:Human Resources | 6/25/202 4 | 2,000.00 | Request Advert For Gis Officer Post Under Development And Planing (Per |
| Pondoland Times | Core Function:Municipal Manager Town Se | 6/21/202 4 | 2,000.00 | Request Advertisement For Ordinary Council Meeting On The 27 June 2024 Local Newspaper. |
| Pondoland Times | Core Function:Municipal Manager Town Se | 6/21/202 4 | 2,000.00 | Request Advertisement For Public Notice Approved Sdbip 2024/2025 Finan |
| Pondoland Times | Core Function:Human Resources | 6/10/202 4 | 2,000.00 | Request To Advertise The Post Of Truck Driver |
| Pondoland Times | Core Function:Human Resources | 6/4/2024 | 2,000.00 | Request For Re-Advertisement Of Server Room Instrastructure |
| Pondoland Times | Core Function:Municipal Manager Town Se | 6/4/2024 | 2,000.00 | Public Notice For Approved Second Revised Sdbip For 23/24 Fy |
| Pondoland Times | Core Function:Municipal Manager Town Se | 5/24/202 4 | 2,000.00 | Request Advertisement For Adoption Of The Final Idp Review For 2024-20 Financial Year |
| Pondoland Times | Core Function:Human Resources | 5/24/202 4 | 2,000.00 | Request For Re -Advert Of Position Namely Social Services Co-Ordinator Community Services |
| Pondoland Times | Core Function:Police Forces Traffic And | 5/21/202 4 | 2,000.00 | Request For Re-Advertisement For Maintenance Of Cctv Cameras For 3 Ye |
| Pondoland Times | Core Function:Economic Development/Plann | 5/10/202 4 | 2,000.00 | Request For Publication Of Re-Advert For Sourcing Of Service Provider Development Of General Valuation Roll |
| Pondoland Times | Core Function:Municipal Manager Town Se | 5/9/2024 | 2,000.00 | Request Advertisement For Special Council Meeting In 2 Local Newspaper |
| Pondoland Times | Core Function:Project Management Unit | 5/9/2024 | 2,000.00 | Request For Re-Advert For The Maintenance And Service Of Back Up Gener For A Period Of One Year |
| Pondoland Times | Core Function:Municipal Manager Town Se | 5/9/2024 | 2,000.00 | Request Advertisement For Panel Of Attorneys For The Municipality For Of Three (3) Years |
| Pondoland Times | Core Function:Municipal Manager Town Se | 5/3/2024 | 2,000.00 | Advert For Ordinary Council Meeting |
| Pondoland Times | Administrative And Corporate Support:Cor | 5/3/2024 | 2,000.00 | Request For Re Advert For Development Of Records Inventory |
| Pondoland Times | Core Function:Human Resources | 4/24/202 4 | 2,000.00 | Request For Advertising Of Positions Namely: Waste Management Officer; Supervisior Under Community Services (Permanent) |
| Pondoland Times | Non-Core Function:Population Development | 4/12/202 4 | 2,000.00 | Request Advert For Ward 04 Paving |
| Pondoland Times | Core Function:Human Resources | 4/12/202 4 | 2,000.00 | Request Advertising For Social Services-Co -Ordination Post Under Com Services (Permanent) |
| Pondoland Times | Core Function:Project Management Unit | 4/5/2024 | 2,000.00 | Request For Re-Advertising For Alternative Methods Of Energy |
| Pondoland Times | Core Function:Municipal Manager Town Se | 4/4/2024 | 2,000.00 | Request Advertisement For Adopted Oversight Report On The Annual Repor 2022/2023 Financial Year In One Local Newspaper |
| Pondoland Times | Core Function:Municipal Manager Town Se | 4/4/2024 | 2,000.00 | Request For Advetisement For Draft Idp For 2024-2025 Fy And Draft Annu For 2024-2025 Fy In One Local News Paper |
| | | | | |
| | | | 78,447.12 | |

e. Procurement requests above R2, 000.00 but below R30, 000.00

Procurement of goods and services above R2000.00 but below R30 000.00 is done through a three quotation system

| Creditor Name | Function Name | Date | Value | Specification |
|-----------------------------------|---|-----------|----------|--|
| Government Printing Works | Core Function:Economic Development/Plann | 6/10/2024 | 2,017.56 | Request For Publication Of Property Rates |
| Government Printing Works | Core Function:Finance | 5/31/2024 | 2,017.56 | Request To Gazette Credit Control By-Law For 24/25 Fy |
| Likiho Trading | Core Function:Human Resources | 5/8/2024 | 2,210.00 | Request For 17 Bottles Of Still Water For 17 People (Councillors And |
| Philakona | Core Function:Mayor And Council | 6/20/2024 | 2,310.00 | Request High Tea For Ordinary Executive Committee Meeting To Be Held O The 20 June 2024 At Council Chamber At 9h00. |
| The Middle Man | Core Function:Mayor And Council | 4/17/2024 | 2,500.00 | Hiring Of Pa System With Two Cordless Mics For Amendment Bill Public H 23/04/2024 At St Patrick's Hospital @10am |
| Ndizanoyolo Trading Enterprise | Core Function:Mayor And Council | 6/11/2024 | 2,860.00 | Request Lunch With Soft Drinks For Municipal Public Accounts Committee To Be Held On The 11 June 2024 At Mm's Boardroom At 10am |
| Likiho Trading | Core Function:Mayor And Council | 5/15/2024 | 3,000.00 | Request For High Tea Catering For 25 Poeple That Will Be Attending Rate Payer Meeting |
| Philakona | Core Function:Mayor And Council | 5/13/2024 | 3,400.00 | Request For High Tea For 40 People Attending Meeting Traditional Leade And Executive Committee Members On The 13th May 2024 At 11h00 |
| Fakade Construction (Pty) Ltd | Core Function:Mayor And Council | 4/26/2024 | 3,600.00 | Request Lunch Packs For People To Attend Freedom Day On The 27 April 2 At Bisho |
| lodsa | Core Function:Human Resources | 4/11/2024 | 3,745.00 | Payment For Membership Fees. Mr. Luvuyo Mahlaka |
| Kwik-Fit Bizana | Core Function:Solid Waste Removal | 5/9/2024 | 4,163.00 | Request For Purchasing Of 2 Tyres For Jnx 120 Ec (Size 195/70r15c) ; C Fee Included. |
| Amatshezi Transport | Core Function:Mayor And Council | 5/22/2024 | 4,200.00 | Request For Two Taxis For The Candle Light Memorial Day That Will Be H 22 May 2024 At Mbuthweni Community Hall In Ward 2 |
| Philakona | Core Function:Economic Development/Plann | 5/3/2024 | 4,495.00 | Request For Provision Of Catering By Means Of Lunch For 50 People Who Attending Spluma And Building Control Awareness Campaign On The 05 May Anglican Church At 14h00 Next To Superkids Primary School. |
| Mvazanas Constructions | Core Function:Biodiversity And Landscape | 4/24/2024 | 4,500.00 | Request 2 X15 Seater (1 X 15 Seater Taxi From Ward 28 To Ward 24);And 1x15 Seater Taxi From Ward 28 To Ward 24 |
| Billy And Chris (Pty)Ltd | Core Function:Mayor And Council | 5/15/2024 | 4,900.00 | Request Quantam For Traditional Leaders To Attend Corporate Governance Traditional Affairs On The 14 May 2024 At Alfred Nzo District Municipa |
| Billy And Chris (Pty)Ltd | Core Function:Mayor And Council | 4/24/2024 | 4,900.00 | Request Transportation Of Executive Members To Attend Inkciyo Launch On The 24 April 2024 At Alfred Nzo District Municipality Council Chamb 10h00. |
| Pondoland Times | Core Function:Finance | 5/24/2024 | 5,000.00 | Publication Of Annual Budget 2024/2025 |
| Meyife Construction And Projec | Core Function:Mayor And Council | 4/17/2024 | 5,175.00 | Request Lunch With Soft Drinks For Local Aids Council Meeting To Be H Council Chumber At 10:00 Am. |
| Ndizanoyolo Trading Enterprise | Core Function:Mayor And Council | 5/22/2024 | 5,355.00 | Request Still Water For Special Council Meeting To Be Held On The 20 M Council Chamber At 08h00 |
| Fakade Construction (Pty) Ltd | Core Function:Economic Development/Plann | 6/19/2024 | 5,700.00 | Request For Catering By Means Of Lunch For 60 People Who Will Be Atten Meeting At Council Chamber And Should Be Served At 12h00. |
| Tamkiez General Trading | Core Function:Solid Waste Removal | 5/22/2024 | 6,060.00 | Request For Catering For 60 Participants For Waste Committee Meeting T On The 22nd Of May 2024 |

| Creditor Name | Function Name | Date | Value | Specification |
|-----------------------------------|--|-----------|-----------|---|
| African Compass Trading 37cc | Core Function:Mayor And Council | 5/22/2024 | 6,175.00 | Request For Catering Of A Caucus Meeting That Will Be On The 19 May 20 At 14h00 |
| Songo Trading And Projects | Core Function:Mayor And Council | 6/25/2024 | 6,175.00 | Request Lunch With Soft Drinks For Constituency Work Programme To Be H 26 June 2024 At Council Chamber At 12h00. |
| Black Butterfly Construction A | Core Function:Biodiversity And Landscape | 4/24/2024 | 6,300.00 | Request For Catering For 60 Participants For Coastal Committee Meeting Ebenezer Community Hall(Ward 24) On The 24th Of April 2024 |
| African Compass Trading 37cc | Core Function:Mayor And Council | 4/4/2024 | 6,500.00 | Lunch For A Caucus Meeting At Wmm Lm |
| Truvelo Africa Electronics Div | Core Function:Police Forces Traffic And | 6/26/2024 | 7,028.96 | Service Of Vehicle Speed Machine |
| Vuthela Ubukhosi Trading Enter | Core Function:Biodiversity And Landscape | 5/8/2024 | 7,350.00 | Catering For 70 People For Climate Change Strategy Workshop On The 08 At Amadiba Tribal Authority |
| Jnw Trading Enterprise | Core Function:Community Parks (Including | 4/26/2024 | 7,500.00 | Payment For Maintenance Of Power Garden Tools |
| Fakade Construction (Pty) Ltd | Core Function:Mayor And Council | 5/8/2024 | 9,000.00 | Request Fruit Packs For Support Group To Be Held On The 08 May 2024 At And Adelaide Tambo Regional Hospital At 10h00. |
| Jnw Trading Enterprise | Core Function:Community Parks (Including | 4/17/2024 | 9,000.00 | Payment For Repairs And Maintenance Of Garden Power Tools |
| The Morre | Core Function:Marketing Customer Relati | 5/24/2024 | 9,352.00 | Request Purchasing Of 400 Brochures That Will Be Used On 30-05-2024 |
| Arena Holdings | Core Function:Project Management Unit | 6/24/2024 | 9,522.00 | Advertisement Of Thaleni Bridge In Ward 27 |
| Skhumbuzo Productions | Core Function:Roads | 5/9/2024 | 9,705.00 | 3 Lever Lockset Sabs X5 |
| Lower Sthokza | Non-Core Function:Population Development | 6/19/2024 | 10,500.00 | Request Catering(Lunch Packs) For Advisory Forum For 100 People |
| Arena Holdings | Core Function:Police Forces Traffic And | 5/7/2024 | 10,515.60 | Request Advertisement For Private Security Company For 36 Months |
| Fakade Construction (Pty) Ltd | Core Function:Mayor And Council | 4/24/2024 | 10,560.00 | Request Lunch With Soft Drinks For Grant Workshop To Be Held On The 19 2024 At Council Chamber At 09h00 |
| Athi Cetshe | Core Function:Mayor And Council | 6/26/2024 | 10,925.00 | Request Lunch With Soft Drinks For Ordinary Council Meeting To Be Held 27 June 2024 At Council Chamber At 09h00. |
| Tyres & More Kokstad | Core Function:Roads | 4/30/2024 | 11,155.00 | Request For Replacement Of Two Tyre's For Low-Bad Truck Registration No: Fvs-102 Ec; Tyre Size 315 /80 R22.5 |
| Tyres & More Kokstad | Core Function:Roads | 4/17/2024 | 11,486.29 | Request For Three New Tyre's For Toyota Bakkie Registration Number HIn 081 Ec;Tyre Size's 245/70r 16 |
| Jnw Trading Enterprise | Core Function:Community Parks (Including | 5/31/2024 | 12,000.00 | Payment For Repairs And Maintenance Of Power Garden Tools |
| Ndizanoyolo Trading Enterprise | Core Function:Mayor And Council | 6/19/2024 | 12,000.00 | Request For Catering: Annual Youth Celebrarion At Mfundisweni Great PI Ward 08 On The 16 June 2024 |
| Sasa | Core Function:Human Resources | 6/12/2024 | 12,000.00 | Request For Registration For Klass And Xakata For Conference |
| Laz Investments | Non-Core Function:Libraries And Archives | 6/28/2024 | 12,712.00 | Supply And Dilivery Of Library Periodicals For 12 Months Delivered On |
| Masiphathisane Company | Core Function:Corporate Wide Strategic P | 4/17/2024 | 12,750.00 | Request Catering For 150 People For ldp Roadshows To Be Held On 23-04-2024 At Ward 26 |
| Jnw Trading Enterprise | Core Function:Corporate Wide Strategic P | 4/17/2024 | 13,500.00 | Request Catering For 150 People For ldp Roadshows To Be Held At Ward 3 17/04/2024 |

| Creditor Name | Function Name | Date | Value | Specification |
|-------------------------------------|--|-----------|-----------|---|
| Lundwe Trading | Core Function:Corporate | 4/18/2024 | 13,800.00 | Request Catering For 150 People For Idp Roadshows To Be Held At Ward 17/04/2024 |
| Enterprise Ludwala Investment | Wide Strategic P Core Function:Corporate | 4/18/2024 | 14,000.00 | Request Catering For 150 People For Idp Roadshows To Be Held At Ward 1 18/04/2024 |
| Services Meyife Construction And | Wide Strategic P Core Function:Corporate | 4/30/2024 | 14,200.00 | Request Catering For 150 People For Idp Roadshows To Be Held At Ward09 17/04/2024 |
| Projec Zuko And Pinky Trading | Wide Strategic P Core Function:Mayor And | 5/24/2024 | 14,420.00 | Request Grocery For Disabled Children |
| And Ent Mvazanas Constructions | Council Core Function:Human | 5/3/2024 | | |
| Senzwa Civils And | Resources Core Function:Corporate | | 15,000.00 | Request For Hiring Of Two Taxis From Bizana To Mthatha |
| Projects Ziphonathi Trading | Wide Strategic P Core Function:Corporate | 4/17/2024 | 15,050.00 | Request Catering For 150 People For Idp Roadshows To Be Held At Ward 2 18/04/2024 |
| Enterprise | Wide Strategic P | 4/23/2024 | 15,240.00 | Request Catering For Idp Roadshows To Be Held At Ward 24 On The 18/04/2024 |
| Philakona | Core Function:Mayor And Council | 6/14/2024 | 15,980.00 | Request Lunch With Soft Drinks For Pwd Meeting To Be Held On The 14 Ju Roman Catholic Church Hall. |
| Siyathuthuka 101 Enterprise | Core Function:Mayor And Council | 5/21/2024 | 17,000.00 | Catering At Ward 12 On The 30-05-2024 |
| Timeless | Core Function:Corporate Wide Strategic P | 4/17/2024 | 17,640.00 | Request Catering For 150 People For ldp Roadshows To Be Held On The 17 At Ward 14. |
| Lele Construction | Core Function:Finance | 5/21/2024 | 17,854.45 | Royal Blue Worksuits (Branded) |
| Why Not Trading 01 | Core Function:Mayor And Council | 4/11/2024 | 18,730.00 | Catering For 150 People In Ward 2 Cdw Campaign. Mbuthweni Hall |
| Mbhigwa | Core Function:Mayor And Council | 5/9/2024 | 18,800.00 | Catering Luch With Soft Drinks In Ward 06 For Community Education Prog On 10/05/2024 In Ntshamathe |
| Keytha Trading | Core Function:Mayor And Council | 6/25/2024 | 19,000.00 | Catering For 200 People In Ward 02 Mbuthweni For Candle Light Memoral 22/05/2024 |
| Hlongwanes Son Trading Enterpr | Core Function:Mayor And Council | 4/12/2024 | 19,500.00 | Request 3 Taxis For Municipal Demarcation Board To Be Held On The 12 A At Ntabankulu Conference Hall At 10h00 |
| Zongs Mtshasvela Futhi Investm | Core Function:Mayor And Council | 6/24/2024 | 19,500.00 | Request Transport For Provincial Women Councillors On The 24 June 2024 Williams Town. Pick Up At The Municipal Gate On The 24 June 2024 At 08 Return On The 25 June 2024. |
| Isiqhamo Sa Bambo | Non-Core Function:Population Development | 5/15/2024 | 20,100.00 | Request Catering(Lunch Packs) For Disaster Awareness Campaign That Wil On The 15 May 2024 At Ward 03 |
| Zamantambo Construction And Pr | Core Function:Corporate Wide Strategic P | 4/23/2024 | 20,900.00 | Request Catering For Idp Roadshows To Be Held At Ward1 On Th E 23-04-2 |
| Daximode | Core Function:Marketing Customer Relati | 4/5/2024 | 21,000.00 | Request Lunch Packs For Customer Care Programs At Ward 3 Sithukuthezi Hall |
| Jnw Trading Enterprise | Core Function:Community Parks (Including | 6/28/2024 | 21,000.00 | Payment For Maintanance Of Garden Power Tools |
| Lundwe Trading Enterprise | Administrative And Corporate Support:Cor | 6/27/2024 | 21,150.00 | Request For 48's Toilet Papers 2 Ply |
| Andiave Construction | Core Function:Mayor And Council | 5/7/2024 | 21,800.00 | Catering Lunch With Soft Drinks For 200 People In Ward 12 For Communi On Meeting On 08/05/2024 At Ntabendlovu Community Hall |
| University Of South Africa | Core Function:Human Resources | 4/26/2024 | 21,860.00 | Study Assistant For Mr. M. Madikizela |
| Government Printing Works | Core Function:Finance | 6/10/2024 | 22,193.16 | Request To Gazette Credit Control By-Law For 2024/25 Fy |

| Creditor Name | Function Name | Date | Value | Specification |
|-----------------------------------|---|-----------|-----------|--|
| Zizentle Trading Enterprise | Administrative And Corporate Support:Cor | 4/26/2024 | 22,550.00 | Request For 48s'2ply Bales Toilet Papers |
| Zamalinge Security And Trainin | Core Function:Corporate Wide Strategic P | 4/29/2024 | 22,650.00 | Request Catering For Idp Roadshows That To Be Held At Ward 10 On The 1 |
| Karibo Kwethu Trading | Core Function:Mayor And Council | 5/9/2024 | 23,800.00 | Catering Luch With Soft Drinks For 200 People In Ward 14 For Community Program On 09/05/2025 At Meje Community Hall |
| Zuko And Pinky Trading And Ent | Core Function:Mayor And Council | 4/26/2024 | 24,000.00 | Request For 2 Taxis For People Attending Freedon Day On The 27.04.24 |
| Zizentle Trading Enterprise | Core Function:Mayor And Council | 4/11/2024 | 24,000.90 | Request For A 22 Seater Bus For 4800 Fc To Lady Fre On 06 April 2024 |
| Billy And Chris (Pty)Ltd | Core Function:Mayor And Council | 6/25/2024 | 24,480.00 | Request For Transport (2x 15 Seater Taxi)From Bizana To Amathole Regi (Butterworth Wsu Grounds) For Mens Regional League Play Offs For 25 Bi City Fc Football Players On The 27th To 29th June 2024. |
| Laq Amandlam | Core Function:Solid Waste Removal | 5/31/2024 | 24,480.00 | Payment For A-4 Sized Pamphlets |
| Mayaba Holdings | Finance:Default | 5/8/2024 | 24,525.00 | File Dividers |
| Kwik-Fit Bizana | Core Function:Fleet Management | 6/25/2024 | 24,817.00 | Request For Four Allterrain Tyres With Registration Number HIt147ec 265/60r18 |
| Ylt | Core Function:Town Planning Building Re | 6/14/2024 | 26,000.00 | Payment For Upgrade And Maintannce Of Gis Web Portal |
| Zamantambo Construction And Pr | Core Function:Roads | 6/26/2024 | 26,000.00 | Request For Service Provider To Replace The New Toilet Pan With Cister Urinal; Urinal Spreader And Stop Cock |
| Tamati Transport Pty Ltd | Core Function:Mayor And Council | 4/29/2024 | 26,700.00 | Request 2 Taxis To Transport Women Councillors To Attend Women Empower Fight Against Gbv And Homicide Workshop To Be Held On The 26 April 202 London |
| Amatshezi Transport | Core Function:Solid Waste Removal | 4/5/2024 | 27,000.00 | Request For Hiring Of Truck For 5 Days For Waste Collection |
| Kwik-Fit Bizana | Core Function:Fleet Management | 5/27/2024 | 27,370.00 | Request For Four All Terrain Deliver Eco-Responsible; Providing And Sta Even At High Speed While Also Meeting Any Time Of Enveronment Registra Jrs370ec Size 265/60r80 |
| Black Smoke Trading And Projec | Core Function:Solid Waste Removal | 5/28/2024 | 28,000.00 | Request For Truck Hire For 5 Days For Waste Collection |
| Zuba Transport Services And Co | Core Function:Mayor And Council | 5/21/2024 | 28,002.00 | Request Quantams To Transport Councillors To Attend Local Government L Intervention Training On The 21-22 May 2024 At King Williams Town At 1 Leaving On The 21 May Returning On The 22 May 2024. |
| Kwik-Fit Bizana | Core Function:Fleet Management | 5/27/2024 | 28,037.00 | Request For Four All Terrain Tyres Deliver Eco-Responsible; Providing And Stability Even At High Speed While Also Meeting Any Time Of Enviro Registration Number Kcb798ec Size 265/60r18 |
| Lower Sthokza | Non-Core Function:Libraries And Archives | 5/24/2024 | 28,800.00 | Request Catering(Lunchpacks) For 100 Peopl For Library Awareness Campa |
| Mbuzenethole Construction And | Core Function:Roads | 5/7/2024 | 28,900.00 | Request For The Maintence Of Municipal Sub-Station For Electricity Sec |
| Fakade Construction (Pty) Ltd | Core Function:Mayor And Council | 6/24/2024 | 28,950.00 | Request Vip Morning Tea For Mphuthumi Mafumbatha Legacy Commemoration Be Held On The 21 June 2024 At Oliver And Adelaide Tambo Regional Hosp Boardroom |
| Lions Den Projects | Finance:Default | 6/24/2024 | 29,000.00 | Supply And Delivery Of Nylon Cords |
| Cmam South Africa | Core Function:Finance | 6/11/2024 | 29,210.00 | Payment For Asset Management Training |
| Cmam South Africa | Core Function:Finance | 6/4/2024 | 29,210.00 | Payment For Cmam For Workshop In Annual Local Governement Asset Manage Grap Capacitation Programme |
| Zuba Transport Services And Co | Core Function:Mayor And Council | 4/18/2024 | 29,700.00 | Request 3 Taxis For Provincial Capacity Building Workshop To Be Held On The 19-20 April 2024 At East London. |
| Oraimi Trading | Core Function:Finance | 4/16/2024 | 29,900.00 | Request For Nylon Cords |

| Creditor Name | Function Name | Date | Value | Specification |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|---|
| Sne Jay Construction (Pty) Ltd | Core Function:Mayor And Council | 5/24/2024 | 29,950.00 | Request Lunch Packs With Soft Drinks For 200 People For Candlelight Me Day On The 22 May 2024 To Be Held At Mbuthweni Community Hall At |
| Isiphosa Trading | Core Function:Mayor And Council | 6/14/2024 | 30,000.00 | Request Tables For Pondo Revolt Legacy Commemorations To Be Held On Th 2024 At Ngqindilili Hall Site At Ward 11 |

1,477,569.48

f. Procurement above R30 000 but below R200 000

Procurement of goods and services above R30 000.00 but below R200 000.00 done through a system of advertising on website and the tender notice board and reports to be evaluated using PPPFA.

| Creditor Name | Function Name | Date | Value | Specification |
|--------------------------------|--|-----------|----------|---|
| Nosa | Core Function:Human Resources | 5/2/2024 | 34133.72 | Payment For First Aid Training For 20 People |
| Leadership Academy For Guardia | Core Function:Supply Chain Management | 4/11/2024 | 40644.45 | Request For Training For Internal Audit Team. Mditshwa; Boco And Fingw |
| Wetshe Projects | Non-Core Function:Population Development | 6/14/2024 | 40930 | Payment For Indigent Awareness Campaign Stationery |
| Evetho Trading 8207 | Core Function:Economic Development/Plann | 6/24/2024 | 44000 | Payment For Wholesalers And Retailers Support Programme |
| Evetho Trading 8207 | Core Function:Marketing Customer Relati | 6/28/2024 | 45000 | Supply And Dilivery Of 4th Quater Newsletters |
| Evetho Trading 8207 | Core Function:Marketing Customer Relati | 4/16/2024 | 45000 | Payment For Printing Of Newsletter |
| Ylt | Core Function:Mayor And Council | 4/15/2024 | 49904 | Payment For Procurement Of Promotional Material |
| Ylt | Core Function:Marketing Customer Relati | 5/31/2024 | 50400 | Payment For Branding Material; Podium Top Street Banners & Installation |
| Synergy Business Events | Core Function:Tourism | 5/13/2024 | 51933.43 | Request For Registration For Tourism Indaba |
| Wits School Of Governance | Core Function:Human Resources | 6/20/2024 | 58000 | Payment To Wits For Cpmd For Ms. Shange |
| Ludwala Investment Services | Core Function:Community Halls And Facili | 6/28/2024 | 61050 | Honey Sucking Service With Capacity Of 5000 Litres |
| Jnw Trading Enterprise | Non-Core Function:Libraries And Archives | 6/26/2024 | 67500 | Supply And Dilivery Of Ppe For Maintenance Of Library Facilities |
| Laq Amandlam | Core Function:Mayor And Council | 5/15/2024 | 78148.8 | Payment For Grocery Household Support Groceries |
| Laq Amandlam | Core Function:Mayor And Council | 4/12/2024 | 78148.8 | Payment For Grocery. Household Support Groceries |
| Evetho Trading 8207 | Core Function:Police Forces Traffic And | 6/30/2024 | 79000 | Payment For Central Line Road Marking |
| Evetho Trading 8207 | Core Function:Police Forces Traffic And | 6/28/2024 | 79000 | 5.5 Kilometres In Cbd; Intersections And Zebra Crossings In A Month Of |
| Dream Bold Business Consultanc | Core Function:Economic Development/Plann | 6/24/2024 | 89750 | Market Place And Beach Infrastucture Final Business Plans Payment |
| Dream Bold Business Consultanc | Core Function:Economic Development/Plann | 6/11/2024 | 89750 | Payment For Development Of Bankable Business Plans |
| Hambanikuzozonke | Core Function:Electricity | 6/14/2024 | 92520 | Payment For Delivery Of Protective Clothing |
| Phapha Zindela Holdings | Core Function:Economic Development/Plann | 6/27/2024 | 98000 | Payment For Supply And Delivery Of Mnyameni Life Guard Tower |

| Creditor Name | Function Name | Date | Value | Specification |
|--------------------------------|--|-----------|-----------|---|
| Vilo Security Services | Core Function:Biodiversity And Landscape | 6/25/2024 | 108900 | Payment For Environmental Awards 23/24 |
| Hambanikuzozonke | Core Function:Roads | 6/29/2024 | 114750 | Payment For O&M Protective Clothing |
| Alutha Holdings 82 | Core Function:Roads | 6/12/2024 | 124414.48 | Construction Of Bhukuveni To Ntshikitshane Access Road Retention 5% |
| Wandile And Sons Trading | Libraries And Archives:Librararies And A | 4/30/2024 | 128950 | Payment For Library Awareness Campaign. Promotional Material |
| On Grid Training And Developme | Core Function:Economic Development/Plann | 6/14/2024 | 130312.25 | Payment For Capoacity Building For Business Incubation Programme |
| Jnw Trading Enterprise | Libraries And Archives:Librararies And A | 6/10/2024 | 131800 | Payment For Maintenance Of Library |
| Magwace | Core Function:Mayor And Council | 6/28/2024 | 137980 | Gift Vouchers For Umphalo And Umhambo Traditional Horce Racings |
| Sword Group | Core Function:Community Parks (Including | 6/28/2024 | 145200 | Payment For The Supply; Delivery And Installation Of Cemetry Maintenanc And Clearance |
| Hambanikuzozonke | Core Function:Mayor And Council | 6/25/2024 | 145620 | Glass Trophies For Achievemental Awards |
| Faith Lwa 01 (Pty) Ltd | Core Function:Police Forces Traffic And | 6/28/2024 | 158400 | Hiring Charges |
| Sword Group | Core Function:Tourism | 5/15/2024 | 169590 | Payment For Supply And Delivery Of Product Owners Equipment & Material |
| Jnw Trading Enterprise | Core Function:Police Forces Traffic And | 6/14/2024 | 169800 | Payment For Provision Of Protection Services Uniform |
| Jnw Trading Enterprise | Core Function:Security Services | 6/28/2024 | 170000 | Procurement Of Security Equipment |
| Wandile And Sons Trading | Finance:Default | 4/30/2024 | 171909.5 | 22 Kv Solid Link |
| Sword Group | Core Function:Economic Development/Plann | 4/24/2024 | 180000 | Payment For Retail And Wholesales Support Programe |
| Ludwala Investment Services | Core Function:Police Forces Traffic And | 6/27/2024 | 182500 | Payment For Supply And Delivery Of Traffic Consumables |
| Lions Den Projects | Core Function:Finance | 6/10/2024 | 189650 | Payment For Supply And Delivery Of Animal Feed |
| Tasc Business Consulting | Core Function:Human Resources | 4/5/2024 | 198375 | Payment For Disaster Risk Management Training For 62 Councillors |



12. Status of Tenders

This procurement is done through a system of competitive bidding processes advertised on the provincial paper for a minimum of 14 days as per Regulation 14 as per S19 of Treasury Regulation of MFMA.

a) Mini Tender progress for the period ended 30 June 2024

| | SUCCESSFUL | | | | | DECODIDEION | | |
|----------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| NO | TENDERER | AMOUNT | PAYMENTS | BALANCE | BALANCE | DESCRIPTION WMM LM | DATE AWARDED | END USER DEPARTMENT |
| | JNW TRADING | R | R | R | R | 09/11/23/01 | MAINTENANCE OF | |
| 1 | ENTERPRISE | 300,000.00 | 199,300.00 | 187,800.00 | 11,500.00 | MLF | LIBRARY FACILITIES | Friday, April 5, 2024 |
| | | | | | | | SUPPLY AND | 1 110033 7 101 101 202 1 |
| | | | | | | WMM LM | DELIVERY OF | |
| | | R | R | R | R | 14/03/24 S&D | GRASS CUTTING | |
| 2 | THE MANES | 95,000.00 | 93,150.00 | 93,150.00 | - | GCM | MACHINES | Tuesday, April 16, 2024 |
| | | | | | | | PROCUREMENT OF | |
| | | | | | | WMM LM | PROTECTIVE | |
| | HAMBANIKUZOZONK | R | R | R | R | 14/03/24 P | CLOTHING | |
| 3 | E | 177,000.00 | 92,520.00 | 92,520.00 | - | PC:E | ELECTRICITY | Monday, April 22, 2024 |
| | | | | | | | COMMUNITY | |
| | | | P | | | WMM LM | SAFETY | |
| 4 | FAITH LWA | R 175,050.00 | R 158,400.00 | R | R 158,400.00 | 18/03/24 CSA & PS 24 | AWARENESS AND PRAYER SESSION | Tuesday, April 16, 2024 |
| 4 | | 175,030.00 | 158,400.00 | - | 158,400.00 | Q P3 24 | MAYORAL | Tuesday, April 16, 2024 |
| | | | | | | | SCHOOLS | |
| | HAMBANIKUZOZONK | R | R | R | R | WMM -LM | ACHIEVEMENT | |
| 5 | E PTY LTD | 204,700.00 | 145,620.00 | 145,620.00 | - | MSAA 24 | AWARD | Thursday, April 18, 2024 |
| | | , | , | | | | SUPPLY AND | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| | | | | | | WMM -LM | DELIVERY OF | |
| | PHAPHA ZINDELA | R | R | R | R | 18/08/23/01 | MNYAMENI LIFE | |
| 6 | HOLDINGS | 200,000.00 | 98,000.00 | 98,000.00 | - | LGT | GUARD TOWER | Wednesday, May 15, 2024 |
| | | | | | | | SUPPLY AND | |
| | | R | R | R | R | WMM LM | DELIVERY OF | |
| 7 | LIONS DEN PROJECTS | 200,000.00 | 189,650.00 | 189,650.00 | - | 09/04/24 S&D | ANIMAL FEED | Wednesday, May 15, 2024 |
| | | | | | | | PROCUREMENT OF | |
| 8 | DOSVENTS | R 300,000.00 | R 248,070.00 | R | R 248,070.00 | WMM-LM 16/04/24 P BM | BRANDING MATERIAL | Tuesday, May 21, 2024 |
| 0 | DUSVEINTS | 300,000.00 | 248,070.00 | - | 248,070.00 | 10/04/24 P BIVI | SUPPLY AND | Tuesday, May 21, 2024 |
| | | | | | | | DELIVERY OF | |
| | LOYTSHINQO 01 PTY | R | R | R | R | | PROTECTIVE | |
| 9 | LTD | 185,000.00 | 134,928.00 | - | 134,928.00 | 12/04/24 S&D | CLOTHING CPS | Tuesday, May 21, 2024 |
| <u> </u> | | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | | | , | SUPPLY.DELIVERY | |
| | | | | | | | AND INSTALLATION | |
| | | | | | | | OF CEMETRY | |
| | | | | | | WMM -LM | MAINTENANCE | |
| | | R | R | R | R | 19/02/24/01 | TOOLS AND | |
| 10 | SWORD GROUP | 200,000.00 | 145,200.00 | 145,200.00 | - | CMT | CLEARANCE | Tuesday, May 21, 2024 |

| | SUCCESSFUL | | | | | | | |
|------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| NO | TENDERER | AMOUNT | PAYMENTS | BALANCE | BALANCE | DESCRIPTION | DATE AWARDED | END USER DEPARTMENT |
| | | | | | | | INDIGENT | |
| | | R | R | R | R | WMM LM | AWARENESS | |
| 11 | WETSHE PROJECTS | 50,000.00 | 40,930.00 | 40,930.00 | - | 16/04/24 IAC | CAMPAIGN | Friday, May 24, 2024 |
| | | | | | | | SUPPLY AND | |
| | LUDWALA | | | | | WMM LM | DELIVERY OF | |
| | INVESTMENTS | R | R | R | R | 07/05/2024 | TRAFFIC | |
| 12 | SERVICES | 190,000.00 | 182,500.00 | 182,500.00 | - | TRA CON | CONSUMABLES | Thursday, May 30, 2024 |
| | LUDWALA | | | | | WMM LM | | |
| | INVESTMENTS | R | | R | R | 09/05/24 HS | HONEY SUCKING | |
| 13 | SERVICES | 300,000.00 | 1650 RATES | 61,050.00 | 238,950.00 | SER | SERVICES | Tuesday, June 4, 2024 |
| | | | | | | WMM - | | |
| | | R | R | R | R | LM15/05/24/0 | TRADITIONAL | |
| 14 | MAGWACE PTY LTD | 160,000.00 | 137,980.00 | 137,980.00 | - | 1 THR | HORSE RACING | Tuesday, June 4, 2024 |
| | | | | | | WMM LM | | |
| | VILO SECURITY | R | R | R | R | 07/05/24 ENV | ENVIRONMENTAL | |
| 15 | SERVICES | 109,000.00 | 108,900.00 | 108,900.00 | - | A 23/24 | AWARDS | Wednesday, June 5, 2024 |
| | | | | | | WMM LM | PROCUREMENT OF | |
| | HAMBANIKUZOZONK | R | R | R | R | 14/03/24 P | PROTECTIVE | |
| 16 | E | 170,000.00 | 114,750.00 | 114,750.00 | - | PC;O&M | CLOTHING | Thursday, June 20, 2024 |
| | | _ | _ | _ | | | SUPPORT AND | |
| | | R | R | R | R | WMM LM | CAPACITATION;CA | |
| 17 | FAITH LWA | 300,000.00 | 285,000.00 | - | 285,000.00 | 07/05/24 S&C | R WASH | Thursday, June 20, 2024 |
| | | _ | _ | _ | | WMM LM | | |
| 10 | MYN 9612 TRADUNG | R | R | R | R | 24/04/24/01 | PROC OF | Wednesday, June 26, |
| 18 | ENTERPRISE | 200,000.00 | 141,380.00 | - | 141,380.00 | PFD | FURNITURE DLTC | 2024 |
| | | | | | _ | WMM LM-LM | PROCUREMENT OF | |
| 10 | JNW TRADING | R | R | R | R | 28/05/24/01 | SECURITY | Wednesday, June 26, |
| 19 | ENTERPRISE | 300,000.00 | 170,000.00 | 170,000.00 | - | PSE | EQUIPMENT | 2024 |
| | | R | R | R | R | | | |
| TOTA | AL | 3,815,750.00 | 2,686,278.00 | 1,768,050.00 | 1,218,228.00 | | | |

b) Tenders awarded for the period ended 30 June 2024

Competitive Bidding

| N | | | | | | | END USER |
|--------|------------------------------------|---|---------------|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| ο | SUCCESSFUL TENDERER | | AMOUNT | TENDER NO | DESCRIPTION | DATE AWARDED | DEPARTMENT |
| 1 | Mabozela Trading and Enterprise | R | 20,873,963.09 | WMM LM 00021 T BR | CONSTRUCTION OF THALENI ACCESS ROAD AND BRIDGE PHASE 1 | Thursday, April 11, 2024 | Engineering Services |
| 2 | Eco South Partnership | R | 403,650.00 | WMM LM 24/06/23/02 MLA | MUNICIPAL LAND AUDIT | Tuesday, April 23, 2024 | Development Planning |
| 3 | Dream Bold Business Consultancy | R | 2,998,750.00 | WMM-LM 10/06/22 B GBS C | PRE-CAPACITY BUILDING FOR GBS MANUAFACTURING HUBS | Tuesday, May 7, 2024 | Development Planning |
| 4 | Eco South Partnership | R | 195,822.00 | WMM LM 13/09/04 CCS | CUSTOMER CARE SATISFACTION SURVEY | Tuesday, May 7, 2024 | Municipal Manager |
| 5 | Thake Electrical | | Rates | WMM LM 18/01/24/01 TCE | 3 YEAR TURNKEY CONTRACT FOR ELECTRICITY SERVICES | Tuesday, May 7, 2024 | Engineering Services |
| 6 | Dosvents TD | | Rates | WMM LM 00056 PMS 12 M | SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF STATIONERY FOR 12 MONTHS | Friday, May 10, 2024 | Budget And Treasury |
| 7 | Masinyane and Son Pty Ltd | | Rates | WMM LM 04/08/22/01 SDC | SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF CLEANING RESOURCES FOR 36 MONTHS | Friday, May 17, 2024 | Community Services |
| 8 | Lilitha Project Managers | R | 5,526,582.57 | WMM LM 00061 FAR | GRAP COMPPLIANT IMMOVABLE ASSET REGISTER FOR 2023- 26 FY | Monday, May 13, 2024 | Budget And Treasury |
| 9 | BMI Electrical | R | 561,821.00 | WMM-LM 13/09/23/03 STM | STREETLIGHT MAINTENANCE | Tuesday, May 21, 2024 | Engineering Services |
| 1 0 | Kati Kabizwayo | | Rates | WMM LM 00051 PPE PS 36M | SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF PPE : PROTECTION SERVICES FOR 36 MONTHS | Thursday, May 30, 2024 | Community Services |
| 1 1 | Woman of Virtue Health | R | 2,481,050.00 | WMM LM 00053 W & OHP 36M | WELLNESS AND OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH PRACTITIONER FOR 36 MONTHS | Thursday, May 30, 2024 | Corporate Services |
| 1 2 | Mabhula Force | R | 744,921.81 | WMM LM 04/04/24/01 | WARD 04 COMMUNITY HALL PAVING | Thursday, June 13, 2024 | Engineering Services |
| 1 3 | Bern and Willie Projects | R | 390,000.00 | WMM LM 28/11/23/01 RID | DEVELOPMENT OF INVENTORY OF RECORDS | Friday, June 14, 2024 | Corporate Services |
| 1 4 | Masinyane and Son Pty Ltd | R | 386,345.00 | WMM LM 00056 | SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF FISHING EQUIPMENT & MATERIAL | Friday, June 14, 2024 | Development Planning |
| 1 5 | Sword Group | R | 299,900.00 | WMM-LM 00064 0 OE | SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF OFFICE FURNITURE | Friday, June 14, 2024 | Corporate Services |
| 1 6 | Techseeds Telecommunications | R | 2,404,799.80 | WMM-LM00060 ICC-MMB | INTERGRATION OF CIVIC CENTRE WITH THE MAIN MUNICIPAL BUILDING | Wednesday, June 26, 2024 | Corporate Services |
| 1 7 | Sword Group | R | 405,100.00 | WMM-LM 00064 MMS F& YCC | SUPPLY, DELIVERY AND INSTALLATION OF MPHUTHUMI MAFUMBATHA STADIUM FURNITURE | Wednesday, June 26, 2024 | Community Services |
| Tota | al | R | 37,672,705.27 | | | | |

c) Status of current tenders

| Decription of the Project | Bid Number | Chairpers on | Closing Date | Val idit y | Validity Period | SCM Official | Status | Departmen t | Members | Todays Date | Days Lapse d | Validit y Check | Remain ing Days |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------|----------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Contract for Service and | WMM-LM | | | | Thursday, | Ms A. | | | | | | | |
| Maintenance of Backup | 13/04/23/01 | Mr V. | Friday, June | 90 | September 19, | Ntongan | On | Corporate | Mr D. Luphoko, Mr S. | Friday, July | | | |
| Generator | BUG | Mqina | 21, 2024 | | 2024 | а | Advert | Services | Morlock, Mr M Somi | 5, 2024 | 14.00 | Valid | 76.00 |
| | | | Monday, | | Sunday, | Mr M. | | Developm | | | | | |
| General Valuation Roll | WMM LM | Mrs Z | June 10, | 90 | September 8, | Mtetand | Classed | ent | Mr S. Morlock, Ms N. | Friday, July | 05.00 | | 05.00 |
| 2024/2029 | 00013 GVR | Bhengu | 2024 | | 2024 | aba Ms A. | Closed | Planning | Ngejane, Mr M Somi | 5, 2024 | 25.00 | Valid | 65.00 |
| Maintenance of CCTV Cameras | WMM-LM | Mr V. | Monday, June 17, | 90 | Sunday, September 15, | | | Communit | Mr D. Luphoko, Mr S. | Estates total | | | |
| for 36 Months | 00058 CCTV C | Mgina | 2024 | 90 | 2024 | Ntongan a | Closed | y Services | Morlock, Mr M Somi | Friday, July 5, 2024 | 18.00 | Valid | 72.00 |
| | WMM LM | Iviqina | Tuesday, | | Monday, | a Mr M. | Closed | y Services | Mrs Z. Shange, Ms N | J, 2024 | 10.00 | valiu | 72.00 |
| Multi Discipline Panel of | 31/05/22/06 | Mr V. | June 18, | 90 | September 16, | Mtetand | | Engineerin | Mshweshwe, Ms S. | Friday, July | | | |
| Consultants | MDP | Nontanda | 2024 | 50 | 2024 | aba | Closed | g Services | Noghamza | 5. 2024 | 17.00 | Valid | 73.00 |
| Multi-Utility Online Pre-paid | WDI | Nontanda | Wednesday, | | Tuesday, | Ms A. | ciosed | 5 Services | Hoqhaniza | 0, 2024 | 17.00 | Valia | 10.00 |
| Electricity Vending Management | WMMLM | Mr V. | June 26, | 90 | September 24, | Ntongan | On | Engineerin | Mr D. Luphoko, Mr S. | Friday, July | | | |
| System | 00088 PVMS | Mgina | 2024 | | 2024 | a | Advert | g Services | Morlock, Mr M Somi | 5. 2024 | 9.00 | Valid | 81.00 |
| | | | Monday, | | Sunday, | Mr M. | | 8 | Ms A. Nodangala, Mr B. | 0, 2021 | 0.00 | Valia | 01.00 |
| Panel of Attorney's for 36 | WMM LM | Ms N. | June 10, | 90 | September 8, | Mtetand | | Municipal | Hlangabezo, Ms S. | Friday, July | | | |
| Months | 0054 PA 36 M | Jokweni | 2024 | | 2024 | aba | Closed | Manager | Noghamza | 5, 2024 | 25.00 | Valid | 65.00 |
| | WMM-LM | | | | Thursday, | Mr M. | | Ŭ | Mr M.Madikizela ,Mrs N. | ., . | | | |
| Procurement of Server Room | 11/02/22/01 | Mrs S. | Friday, June | 90 | September 19, | Mtetand | On | Corporate | Rabie-Xakata, Ms S. | Friday, July | | | |
| Infrastructure | CCR | Sako | 21, 2024 | | 2024 | aba | Advert | Services | Noqhamza | 5, 2024 | 14.00 | Valid | 76.00 |
| | WMM-LM | | Monday, | | Sunday, | Ms A. | | | | | | | |
| Three Year Turnkey Contract for | 18/01/24/01 | Mr V. | June 17, | 90 | September 15, | Ntongan | | Engineerin | Mr D. Luphoko, Mr S. | Friday, July | | | |
| Electrical Service Providers | TCE | Mqina | 2024 | | 2024 | а | Closed | g Services | Morlock, Mr M Somi | 5, 2024 | 18.00 | Valid | 72.00 |
| | WMM-LM | | | | | Mr M. | To be | | Mr M.Madikizela ,Mrs N. | | | | |
| Proposals for alternative Energy | 18/01/24/02 | Mrs S. | Monday, | 90 | Sunday, | Mtetand | Evaluat | Engineerin | Rabie-Xakata, Ms S. | Friday, July | | | |
| Supply Methods | ESM | Sako | May 6, 2024 | | August 4, 2024 | aba | ed | g Services | Noqhamza | 5, 2024 | 60.00 | Valid | 30.00 |
| | WMM-LM | Mr S. | Monday, | | Sunday, | Mr M. | | | Mrs.N.Rabie-Xakatha, Mr M | | | | |
| Private Security Services for 36 | 000101 PSS | Mtsheng | June 10, | 90 | September 8, | Mtetand | | Communit | Madikizela, Spilikazi | Friday, July | | | |
| Months | 36M | u | 2024 | | 2024 | aba | Closed | y Services | Noqhamza | 5, 2024 | 25.00 | Valid | 65.00 |
| | WMM-LM | | | | Thursday, | Mr M. | | Developm | | | | | |
| Development of Wild Coast | 19/0423/02 | Mrs Z | Friday, June | 90 | September 12, | Mtetand | | ent | Mr S. Morlock, Ms N. | Friday, July | | | |
| Precinct Plan | CPP | Bhengu | 14, 2024 | | 2024 | aba | Closed | Planning | Ngejane, Mr M Somi | 5, 2024 | 21.00 | Valid | 69.00 |
| | WMM-LM | Mrs L. | Monday, | | Sunday, | Ms A. | | | | | | | |
| Maintenance of Solar for 36 | 000900 MS | Mhlelem | June 17, | 90 | September 15, | Ntongan | | Communit | Mr S Noconjo, Ms N. Xoko, | Friday, July | | | _ |
| Months in WMM LM Wards | WMM L | bana | 2024 | | 2024 | а | Closed | y Services | Ms S. Noqhamza | 5, 2024 | 18.00 | Valid | 72.00 |
| | WMM-LM | Mrs L. | Wednesday, | | Tuesday, | Ms A. | | | | Tuesday, | - | | |
| | 13/09/23/05 | Mhlelem | June 26, | 90 | September 24, | Ntongan | On | Communit | Mr S Noconjo, Ms N. Xoko, | December 5, | 204.0 | | 004.00 |
| Indigent Register Verification | IRV | bana | 2024 | | 2024 | а | Advert | y Services | Ms S. Noqhamza | 2023 | 0 | Valid | 294.00 |

d) Deviations

The table below shows details of the deviations that were approved by the municipal during the reporting period. As summary of the reasons is as follows:

| | WINNIE MADIKIZELA -MANDELA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--|-------------------|--|-------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | DEVIATIONS REGISTER 2023/24 FY TRANSACTION DETAILS PROCUREMENT PROCESS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Date Reported to council | Payment Date | Payment Number | Supplier Name | Amount | Description of Incident | Approved by | Date Approved | Department Responsible | Normal Process | Process Followed | Reason for Deviation | | | |
| 18/09/2023 | 27 September 2023 | EF008 248-000 | Bomba Deisil Mech and Suppliers (PTY) LTD | R 49,864.00 | Maintenance of Backup Generator | Municipal Manager | 26 September 2023 | Engineering Services | 7 days Advert | Request for Quotation | Emergency Back-up generator repairs | | | |
| 23/11/2023 | 10 October 2023 | | Ensure Technical Service | R 3,837.44 | Computer Repairs | Municipal Manager | 10 October 2023 | Budget and Treasury Office | 3 Quotation | One Quotation | Computer Repair | | | |
| | | | TOTAL | R 53,701.44 | | | | | | | | | | |

- Backup generator repairs the municipality's backup generator had been faulty for some time and it was affecting municipal operations. Attempts to source the services of a suitably qualified provider had failed and the service was urgently required.
- Computer repairs one of the critical computers during the budget and AFS compilation processes had crashed necessitating emergency intervention and was taken directly to the manufacturer approved repair center.

All these were reported to council in the mid-year assessment report.

e) Fruitless and Wasteful Expenditure

No expenditure identified during the quarter. There are discussions currently going on between the SCM section and Internal Audit on their audit performed during the year where, if there are transactions warrantying recognition as irregular a report will be submitted to the committee and the structures of council for consideration.

f) Irregular Expenditure

No expenditure identified during the quarter. There are discussions currently going on between the SCM section and Internal Audit on their audit performed during the year where, if there are transactions warrantying recognition as irregular a report will be submitted to the committee and the structures of council for consideration.

13. Database rotation

The following table indicates the service providers that have been utilised during the period ended 30 June 2024. This is in keeping in line with demonstrating that we are making strides in ensuring that there is rotation of service providers and no single provider is preferred.

| Creditor Name | Creditor Address | Function Name | Order Date | Value | Status | Specifications | CSDR efNu mber | Ward no. |
|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|------------|-----------|----------|--|----------------------|-------------|
| MIE (Pty) Ltd | UNIT 1; JEAN PARK CHAMBERS 252 JEAN AVENUE 0157 | Human Resources | 6/25/2024 | R165.90 | RECEIVED | REQUEST FOR VERIFICATION OF QUALIFICATIONS. ADMIN CLERK CORPORATE | MAAA 00011 04 | Pretoria |
| WANDILE AND SONS TRADING | P.O BOX 39274 HARDING WARD 4800 | Finance | 6/20/2024 | R675.00 | RECEIVED | PAYMENT FOR INSULATION TAPE. BLACK | MAAA 00550 47 | Ward 17 |
| AFRICAN COMPASS TRADING 37CC | BOX 555 BIZANA WARD 31 4800 | Human Resources | 6/25/2024 | R970.00 | RECEIVED | CATERING FOR 10 PEOPLE ATTENDING DISCPLINARY COMMITTE ON THE 11/04/24 | MAAA 01214 75 | Ward 17 |
| Pondoland Times | P O BOX 127 NTSINGIZI A SP; NTSINGIZI A WARD 17 4800 | Project Management Unit | 6/14/2024 | R1,000.00 | RECEIVED | REQUEST FOR ADVERTISING THE CANCELLATION OF THE APPOINTMENT OF PROVISI OF PLANT FOR WINNIE MADIKIZELA MANDELA MUNICIPALITY FOR A PERIOD OF 1 | MAAA 05704 34 | Ward 17 |
| KWIK-FIT BIZANA | SHOP 7 BAM CENTRE MAIN STREET BIZANA BIZANA 4800 | Roads | 5/24/2024 | R1,092.50 | RECEIVED | REQUEST FOR PURCHASING OF A CAT ROLLER TYRE. | MAAA 04082 88 | Ward 17 |
| THE INSTITUTE OF INTERNAL AUDI | PO BOX 2290 BEDFORDVIEW 2008 2008 | Governance Function | 6/27/2024 | R1,139.45 | RECEIVED | PAYMENT FOR MEMEBERSHIP RENEWAL. JUNE 2024 | MAAA 00054 32 | Pretoria |
| Pondoland Times | P O BOX 127 NTSINGIZI A SP; NTSINGIZI A WARD 17 4800 | Project Management Unit | 4/5/2024 | R1,200.00 | RECEIVED | REQUEST FOR ADVERTISING OF ERRUTAM PANNEL | MAAA 05704 34 | Ward 17 |
| STHWALE TRADING 88 (PTY) LTD | IZIKHUBA LOCATION AMADIBA AA PORT EDWARD 4800 | Human Resources | 5/31/2024 | R1,320.00 | RECEIVED | REQUEST FOR 8 BOTTLES OF STILL WATER FOR ANDM FACILITATOR ON OHS AWARN | MAAA 03180 74 | Ward1 |
| MIE (Pty) Ltd | UNIT 1; JEAN PARK CHAMBERS 252 JEAN AVENUE 0157 | Human Resources | 4/30/2024 | R1,707.36 | RECEIVED | REQUEST FOR VERIFICATION OF CANDIDATES | MAAA 00011 04 | Pretoria |
| AFRICAN COMPASS TRADING 37CC | BOX 555 BIZANA WARD 31 4800 | Human Resources | 4/11/2024 | R1,940.00 | RECEIVED | REQUEST FOR 12 BOTTLES OF STILL WATER FOR 10 PEOPLE FOR TWO DAYS | MAAA 01214 75 | Ward 31 |
| GROUP TWO MEDIA COMPANY | SHOP 16 TIAGOS BUILDING KOKSTAD 4700 | Municipal Manager | 6/21/2024 | R1,998.70 | RECEIVED | REQUEST ADVERTISEMENT FOR ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING ON THE 27 JUNE 2024 IN ONE LOCAL NEWS PAPER. | MAAA 09434 04 | Kokstad |
| GROUP TWO MEDIA COMPANY | SHOP 16 TIAGOS BUILDING KOKSTAD 4700 | Municipal Manager | 6/21/2024 | R1,998.70 | RECEIVED | REQUEST ADVERTISEMENT FOR PUBLIC NOTICE APPROVED SDBIP FOR 2024/2025 F YEAR | MAAA 09434 04 | Kokstad |
| GROUP TWO MEDIA COMPANY | SHOP 16 TIAGOS BUILDING KOKSTAD 4700 | Population Development | 5/24/2024 | R1,998.70 | RECEIVED | Request advert for Indigent Verification for 36 months and Honey Sucki Mbizana Taxi Rank; Mbizana Public Library and Stadium sceptic tank | MAAA 09434 04 | Kokstad |
| GROUP TWO MEDIA COMPANY | SHOP 16 TIAGOS BUILDING KOKSTAD 4700 | Economic Development/Pla nning | 5/24/2024 | R1,998.70 | RECEIVED | REQUEST FOR PUBLICATION OF RE-ADVERT FOR SOURCING OF SERVICE PROVIDER DEVELOPMENT OF WILD COAST PRECINCT PLAN AS PER ATTACHED TERMS OF REFER | MAAA 09434 04 | Kokstad |
| GROUP TWO | SHOP 16 TIAGOS BUILDING KOKSTAD | Project | 5/24/2024 | R1,998.70 | RECEIVED | REQUEST FOR RE-ADVERT FOR MULTI UTILITY ELECTRICITY | MAAA | Kokstad |

| Creditor Name | Creditor Address | Function Name | Order Date | Value | Status | Specifications | CSDR efNu mber | Ward no. |
|-------------------------------|---|--|------------|-----------|----------|--|----------------------|------------------|
| MEDIA COMPANY | 4700 | Management Unit | ſ | | | PREPAID VENDING SY | 09434 04 | |
| GROUP TWO MEDIA COMPANY | SHOP 16 TIAGOS BUILDING KOKSTAD 4700 | Project Management Unit | 5/22/2024 | R1,998.70 | RECEIVED | REQUEST TO ADVERTISE THE MULTI- DISCIPLINE OF CONSULTANT PANEL FOR THE PERIOD OF THREE YEARS | MAAA 09434 04 | Kokstad |
| GROUP TWO MEDIA COMPANY | SHOP 16 TIAGOS BUILDING KOKSTAD 4700 | Municipal Manager | 5/9/2024 | R1,998.70 | RECEIVED | REQUEST ADVERTISEMENT FOR SPECIAL COUNCIL MEETING | MAAA 09434 04 | Kokstad |
| GROUP TWO MEDIA COMPANY | SHOP 16 TIAGOS BUILDING KOKSTAD 4700 | Finance | 5/3/2024 | R1,998.70 | RECEIVED | Request for advertising of 2nd Adjustment Budget 2023/2024 | MAAA 09434 04 | Kokstad |
| GROUP TWO MEDIA COMPANY | SHOP 16 TIAGOS BUILDING KOKSTAD 4700 | Administrative and Corporate Support | 4/5/2024 | R1,998.70 | RECEIVED | REQUEST ADVERTISING FOR OFFICE EQUIPMENT | MAAA 09434 04 | Johanne sburg |
| GROUP TWO MEDIA COMPANY | SHOP 16 TIAGOS BUILDING KOKSTAD 4700 | Municipal Manager | 4/4/2024 | R1,998.70 | RECEIVED | REQUEST ADVERTISEMENT FOR IDP AND BUDGET ROADSHOWS ON DRAFT IDP FOR 2024-2025 AND DRAFT BUDGET FOR 2024- 2025 FINANCIAL PERIOD | MAAA 09434 04 | Kokstad |
| Pondoland Times | P O BOX 127 NTSINGIZI A SP; NTSINGIZI A WARD 17 4800 | Human Resources | 6/25/2024 | R2,000.00 | RECEIVED | REQUEST ADVERT FOR GIS OFFICER POST UNDER DEVELOPMENT AND PLANING (PER | MAAA 05704 34 | Ward 17 |
| Pondoland Times | P O BOX 127 NTSINGIZI A SP; NTSINGIZI A WARD 17 4800 | Municipal Manager Town | 6/21/2024 | R2,000.00 | RECEIVED | REQUEST ADVERTISEMENT FOR ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING ON THE 27 JUNE 2024 LOCAL NEWSPAPER. | MAAA 05704 34 | Ward 17 |
| Pondoland Times | P O BOX 127 NTSINGIZI A SP; NTSINGIZI A WARD 17 4800 | Municipal Manager | 6/21/2024 | R2,000.00 | RECEIVED | REQUEST ADVERTISEMENT FOR PUBLIC NOTICE APPROVED SDBIP 2024/2025 FINAN | MAAA 05704 34 | Ward 17 |
| Pondoland Times | P O BOX 127 NTSINGIZI A SP; NTSINGIZI A WARD 17 4800 | Human Resources | 6/10/2024 | R2,000.00 | RECEIVED | REQUEST TO ADVERTISE THE POST OF TRUCK DRIVER | MAAA 05704 34 | Ward 17 |
| Pondoland Times | P O BOX 127 NTSINGIZI A SP; NTSINGIZI A WARD 17 4800 | Human Resources | 6/4/2024 | R2,000.00 | RECEIVED | Request for re-advertisement of Server room Instrastructure | MAAA 05704 34 | Ward 17 |
| Pondoland Times | P O BOX 127 NTSINGIZI A SP; NTSINGIZI A WARD 17 4800 | Municipal Manager | 6/4/2024 | R2,000.00 | RECEIVED | PUBLIC NOTICE FOR APPROVED SECOND REVISED SDBIP FOR 23/24 FY | MAAA 05704 34 | Ward 17 |
| Pondoland Times | P O BOX 127 NTSINGIZI A SP; NTSINGIZI A WARD 17 4800 | Municipal Manager | 5/24/2024 | R2,000.00 | RECEIVED | REQUEST ADVERTISEMENT FOR ADOPTION OF THE FINAL IDP REVIEW FOR 2024-20 FINANCIAL YEAR | MAAA 05704 34 | Ward 17 |
| Pondoland Times | P O BOX 127 NTSINGIZI A SP; NTSINGIZI A WARD 17 4800 | Human Resources | 5/24/2024 | R2,000.00 | RECEIVED | REQUEST FOR RE -ADVERT OF POSITION NAMELY SOCIAL SERVICES CO-ORDINATOR COMMUNITY SERVICES | MAAA 05704 34 | Ward 17 |
| LIKIHO TRADING | AMANIKHWE A/A BIZANA WARD 17 4800 | Mayor and Council | 5/22/2024 | R2,000.00 | RECEIVED | REQUEST FOR HIGH TEA FOR STUDY GROUP MEETING TO BE HELD ON THE 21.05.2 COUNCIL CHAMBER | MAAA 00225 25 | Tard 15 |
| Pondoland Times | P O BOX 127 NTSINGIZI A SP; NTSINGIZI A WARD 17 4800 | Police Forces Traffic | 5/21/2024 | R2,000.00 | RECEIVED | REQUEST FOR RE-ADVERTISEMENT FOR MAINTENANCE OF CCTV CAMERAS FOR 3 YE | MAAA 05704 34 | Ward 17 |
| Pondoland Times | P O BOX 127 NTSINGIZI A SP; NTSINGIZI A WARD 17 4800 | Economic Development/Pla nning | 5/10/2024 | R2,000.00 | RECEIVED | REQUEST FOR PUBLICATION OF RE-ADVERT FOR SOURCING OF SERVICE PROVIDER DEVELOPMENT OF GENERAL VALUATION ROLL | MAAA 05704 34 | Ward 17 |
| Pondoland Times | P O BOX 127 NTSINGIZI A SP; NTSINGIZI A WARD 17 4800 | Municipal Manager | 5/9/2024 | R2,000.00 | RECEIVED | REQUEST ADVERTISEMENT FOR SPECIAL COUNCIL MEETING IN 2 LOCAL NEWSPAPER | MAAA 05704 34 | Ward 17 |

| Creditor Name | Creditor Address | Function Name | Order Date | Value | Status | Specifications | CSDR efNu mber | Ward no. |
|------------------------|---|--|------------|-----------|----------|---|----------------------|------------------|
| Pondoland Times | P O BOX 127 NTSINGIZI A SP; NTSINGIZI A WARD 17 4800 | Project Management Unit | 5/9/2024 | R2,000.00 | RECEIVED | REQUEST FOR RE-ADVERT FOR THE MAINTENANCE AND SERVICE OF BACK UP GENER FOR A PERIOD OF ONE YEAR | MAAA 05704 34 | Ward 17 |
| Pondoland Times | P O BOX 127 NTSINGIZI A SP; NTSINGIZI A WARD 17 4800 | Municipal Manager | 5/9/2024 | R2,000.00 | RECEIVED | REQUEST ADVERTISEMENT FOR PANEL OF ATTORNEYS FOR THE MUNICIPALITY FOR OF THREE (3) YEARS | MAAA 05704 34 | Ward 17 |
| Pondoland Times | P O BOX 127 NTSINGIZI A SP; NTSINGIZI A WARD 17 4800 | Municipal Manager | 5/3/2024 | R2,000.00 | RECEIVED | ADVERT FOR ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING | MAAA 05704 34 | Ward 17 |
| Pondoland Times | P O BOX 127 NTSINGIZI A SP; NTSINGIZI A WARD 17 4800 | Administrative and Corporate Support | 5/3/2024 | R2,000.00 | RECEIVED | REQUEST FOR RE ADVERT FOR DEVELOPMENT OF RECORDS INVENTORY | MAAA 05704 34 | Johanne sburg |
| Pondoland Times | P O BOX 127 NTSINGIZI A SP; NTSINGIZI A WARD 17 4800 | Human Resources | 4/24/2024 | R2,000.00 | RECEIVED | REQUEST FOR ADVERTISING OF POSITIONS NAMELY: WASTE MANAGEMENT OFFICER; SUPERVISIOR UNDER COMMUNITY SERVICES (PERMANENT) | MAAA 05704 34 | Ward 17 |
| LIKIHO TRADING | AMANIKHWE A/A BIZANA WARD 17 4800 | Corporate Wide Strategic Planning | 4/23/2024 | R2,000.00 | RECEIVED | REQUEST STILL WATER FOR IDP ROADSHOWS | MAAA 00225 25 | Johanne sburg |
| NANDI-LEE JNR | KWANIKHWE A/A BIZANA WARD 17 4800 | CMayor and Council | 4/16/2024 | R2,000.00 | RECEIVED | REQUEST FOR HIGH TEA WITH FRUIT FOR RATE PAYERS MEETING ON THE 15TH AP | MAAA 06894 20 | LEELora y |
| Pondoland Times | P O BOX 127 NTSINGIZI A SP; NTSINGIZI A WARD 17 4800 | Population Development | 4/12/2024 | R2,000.00 | RECEIVED | REQUEST ADVERT FOR WARD 04 PAVING | MAAA 05704 34 | Ward 17 |
| Pondoland Times | P O BOX 127 NTSINGIZI A SP; NTSINGIZI A WARD 17 4800 | Human Resources | 4/12/2024 | R2,000.00 | RECEIVED | REQUEST ADVERTISING FOR SOCIAL SERVICES-CO - ORDINATION POST UNDER COM SERVICES (PERMANENT) | MAAA 05704 34 | Ward 17 |
| Pondoland Times | P O BOX 127 NTSINGIZI A SP; NTSINGIZI A WARD 17 4800 | Project Management Unit | 4/5/2024 | R2,000.00 | RECEIVED | REQUEST FOR RE-ADVERTISING FOR ALTERNATIVE METHODS OF ENERGY | MAAA 05704 34 | Ward 17 |
| Pondoland Times | P O BOX 127 NTSINGIZI A SP; NTSINGIZI A WARD 17 4800 | Municipal Manager | 4/4/2024 | R2,000.00 | RECEIVED | REQUEST ADVERTISEMENT FOR ADOPTED OVERSIGHT REPORT ON THE ANNUAL REPOR 2022/2023 FINANCIAL YEAR IN ONE LOCAL NEWSPAPER | MAAA 05704 34 | Ward 17 |
| Pondoland Times | P O BOX 127 NTSINGIZI A SP; NTSINGIZI A WARD 17 4800 | Municipal Manager | 4/4/2024 | R2,000.00 | RECEIVED | REQUEST FOR ADVETISEMENT FOR DRAFT IDP FOR 2024-2025 FY AND DRAFT ANNU FOR 2024-2025 FY IN ONE LOCAL NEWS PAPER | MAAA 05704 34 | Ward 17 |
| THE MANE'S | ESIGODWENI LOCATION FLAGSTAFF WARD 17 4810 | Finance | 6/20/2024 | R2,200.00 | RECEIVED | PAYMENT FOR TWO STROKE OIL | MAAA 01008 93 | Ward 17 |
| LIKIHO TRADING | AMANIKHWE A/A BIZANA WARD 17 4800 | Human Resources | 5/8/2024 | R2,210.00 | RECEIVED | REQUEST FOR 17 BOTTLES OF STILL WATER FOR 17 PEOPLE (COUNCILLORS AND | MAAA 00225 25 | Sard 15 |
| PHILAKONA | 354 EXT 2 BIZANA WARD 01 4800 | Mayor and Council | 6/20/2024 | R2,310.00 | RECEIVED | REQUEST HIGH TEA FOR ORDINARY EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MEETING TO BE HELD O THE 20 JUNE 2024 AT COUNCIL CHAMBER AT 9H00. | MAAA 05974 32 | Ward 01 |
| The middle man | 9 MATHWEBU STREET MBIZANA WARD 01 4800 | Mayor and Council | 4/17/2024 | R2,500.00 | RECEIVED | HIRING OF PA SYSTEM WITH TWO CORDLESS MICS FOR AMENDMENT BILL PUBLIC H 23/04/2024 AT ST PATRICK'S HOSPITAL @10AM | MAAA 02155 71 | mihe midho |
| MIE (Pty) Ltd | UNIT 1; JEAN PARK CHAMBERS 252 JEAN AVENUE 0157 | Human Resources | 6/4/2024 | R2,558.27 | RECEIVED | PAYMENT FOR VERIFFICATION AND COLLECTION OF EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS PROSPECTIVE CADIDATES FOR THREE POSITIONS. | MAAA 00011 04 | Pretoria |
| NDIZANOYOLO TRADING | ERF 1818 EXTENSION 2 4800 4800 | Mayor and Council | 6/11/2024 | R2,860.00 | RECEIVED | REQUEST LUNCH WITH SOFT DRINKS FOR MUNICIPAL PUBLIC ACCOUNTS COMMITTEE TO BE HELD ON THE 11 JUNE 2024 AT | MAAA 00858 | TRADIN GOunch |

| Creditor Name | Creditor Address | Function Name | Order Date | Value | Status | Specifications | CSDR efNu mber | Ward no. |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|------------|-----------|----------|--|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| ENTERPRISE | | | | | | MM'S BOARDROOM AT 10AM | 84 | do |
| LIKIHO TRADING | AMANIKHWE A/A BIZANA WARD 17 4800 | Mayor and Council | 5/15/2024 | R3,000.00 | RECEIVED | REQUEST FOR HIGH TEA CATERING FOR 25 POEPLE THAT WILL BE ATTENDING RATE PAYER MEETING | MAAA 00225 25 | Pard 15 |
| PHILAKONA | 354 EXT 2 BIZANA WARD 01 4800 | Mayor and Council | 5/13/2024 | R3,400.00 | RECEIVED | REQUEST FOR HIGH TEA FOR 40 PEOPLE ATTENDING MEETING TRADITIONAL LEADE AND EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MEMBERS ON THE 13TH MAY 2024 AT 11H00 | MAAA 05974 32 | Ward 01 |
| FAKADE CONSTRUCTIO N (PTY) LTD | P.O.BOX 307 BIZANA WARD 1 4800 | Mayor and Council | 4/26/2024 | R3,600.00 | RECEIVED | REQUEST LUNCH PACKS FOR PEOPLE TO ATTEND FREEDOM DAY ON THE 27 APRIL 2 AT BISHO | MAAA 01251 70 | Ward 1 |
| Auditor-General of South Afric | P O BOX 446 PRETORIA 0001 | Finance | 6/5/2024 | R3,670.80 | RECEIVED | PAYMENT FOR EXTERNAL AUDIT FEES | MAAA 00966 20 | Pretoria |
| IODSA | 144 KATHERINE STREET SANDOWN 2121 2196 | Human Resources | 4/11/2024 | R3,745.00 | RECEIVED | PAYMENT FOR MEMBERSHIP FEES. MR. LUVUYO MAHLAKA | MAAA 00936 56 | Sandow n 2121 |
| kwik-fit Bizana | SHOP 7 BAM CENTRE MAIN STREET BIZANA BIZANA 4800 | Solid Waste Removal | 5/9/2024 | R4,163.00 | RECEIVED | REQUEST FOR PURCHASING OF 2 TYRES FOR JNX 120 EC (SIZE 195/70R15C) ; C FEE INCLUDED. | MAAA 04082 88 | FITIorwi |
| AMATSHEZI TRANSPORT | P O BOX 157 BIZANA 4800 | Mayor and Council | 5/22/2024 | R4,200.00 | RECEIVED | REQUEST FOR TWO TAXIS FOR THE CANDLE LIGHT MEMORIAL DAY THAT WILL BE H 22 MAY 2024 AT MBUTHWENI COMMUNITY HALL IN WARD 2 | MAAA 08474 72 | Bizana |
| PHILAKONA | 354 EXT 2 BIZANA WARD 01 4800 | Economic Development/Pla nning | 5/3/2024 | R4,495.00 | RECEIVED | REQUEST FOR PROVISION OF CATERING BY MEANS OF LUNCH FOR 50 PEOPLE WHO ATTENDING SPLUMA AND BUILDING CONTROL AWARENESS CAMPAIGN ON THE 05 MAY ANGLICAN CHURCH AT 14H00 NEXT TO SUPERKIDS PRIMARY SCHOOL. | MAAA 05974 32 | Ward 01 |
| MVAZANAS CONSTRUCTIO NS | HIGHLAND VIEW EXT 4 BIZANA EASTERN CAPE 4800 BIZANA 4800 | Biodiversity and Landscape | 4/24/2024 | R4,500.00 | RECEIVED | REQUEST 2 X15 SEATER (1 X 15 SEATER TAXI FROM WARD 28 TO WARD 24);AND 1X15 SEATER TAXI FROM WARD 28 TO WARD 24 | MAAA 00150 90 | Bizana |
| Billy and Chris (PTY)LTD | P O BOX 210786 MATHWEBU SP; MATHWEBU WARD 13 4800 | Core Function:Mayor and Council | 5/15/2024 | R4,900.00 | RECEIVED | REQUEST QUANTAM FOR TRADITIONAL LEADERS TO ATTEND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE TRADITIONAL AFFAIRS ON THE 14 MAY 2024 AT ALFRED NZO DISTRICT MUNICIPA | MAAA 06017 27 | Johanne sburg |
| Billy and Chris (PTY)LTD | P O BOX 210786 MATHWEBU SP; MATHWEBU WARD 13 4800 | Mayor and Council | 4/24/2024 | R4,900.00 | RECEIVED | REQUEST TRANSPORTATION OF EXECUTIVE MEMBERS TO ATTEND INKCIYO LAUNCH ON THE 24 APRIL 2024 AT ALFRED NZO DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY COUNCIL CHAMB 10H00. | MAAA 06017 27 | Ward 13 |
| Pondoland Times | P O BOX 127 NTSINGIZI A SP; NTSINGIZI A WARD 17 4800 | Finance | 5/24/2024 | R5,000.00 | RECEIVED | Publication of Annual Budget 2024/2025 | MAAA 05704 34 | Ward 17 |
| MEYIFE CONSTRUCTIO N AND PROJEC | NQABENI A/A; MPHETSHWA ; BIZAN NQABENI; MPETSHWA; BIZANA;4800 BIZANA 4800 | Mayor and Council | 4/17/2024 | R5,175.00 | RECEIVED | REQUEST LUNCH WITH SOFT DRINKS FOR LOCAL AIDS COUNCIL MEETING TO BE H COUNCIL CHUMBER AT 10:00 AM. | MAAA 01083 94 | Tard 15 |
| NDIZANOYOLO TRADING ENTERPRISE | ERF 1818 EXTENSION 2 4800 4800 | Mayor and Council | 5/22/2024 | R5,355.00 | RECEIVED | REQUEST STILL WATER FOR SPECIAL COUNCIL MEETING TO BE HELD ON THE 20 M COUNCIL CHAMBER AT 08H00 | MAAA 00858 84 | TRADIN GOtilldo |
| FAKADE CONSTRUCTIO N (PTY) LTD | P.O.BOX 307 BIZANA WARD 1 4800 | Core Function:Economi c Development/Pla nn | 6/19/2024 | R5,700.00 | RECEIVED | REQUEST FOR CATERING BY MEANS OF LUNCH FOR 60 PEOPLE WHO WILL BE ATTEN MEETING AT COUNCIL CHAMBER AND SHOULD BE SERVED AT 12H00. | MAAA 01251 70 | Ward 1 |
| uMngeni- uThukela Water | P O BOX 9 PIETERMARITZBURG SP; PIETERMAR 3200 | Biodiversity and Landscape | 6/26/2024 | R5,865.00 | RECEIVED | LABORATORY TESTING SERVICES- CERT. NO. :2024-0809 | MAAA 03550 22 | TlauMng eniy testingm d |

| Creditor Name | Creditor Address | Function Name | Order Date | Value | Status | Specifications | CSDR efNu mber | Ward no. |
|--|---|------------------------------------|------------|------------|----------|---|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| uMngeni- uThukela Water | P O BOX 9 PIETERMARITZBURG SP; PIETERMAR 3200 | Biodiversity and Landscape | 5/24/2024 | R5,865.00 | RECEIVED | PAYMENT FOR LABORATORY TESTING SERVICES - CERT NO: 2024-0244 FOR MARCH | MAAA 03550 22 | TlauMng eniormd |
| uMngeni- uThukela Water | P O BOX 9 PIETERMARITZBURG SP; PIETERMAR 3200 | Biodiversity and Landscape | 5/15/2024 | R5,865.00 | RECEIVED | PAYMENT FOR WATER SAMPLING | MAAA 03550 22 MAAA | TlauMng eniormd |
| TAMKIEZ GENERAL TRADING | PO BOX 73 MFUNDISWENI SP; MFUNDISWENI WARD 1 4810 | Solid Waste Removal | 5/22/2024 | R6,060.00 | RECEIVED | REQUEST FOR CATERING FOR 60 PARTICIPANTS FOR WASTE COMMITTEE MEETING T ON THE 22ND OF MAY 2024 | | GENER ALZorai |
| SONGO TRADING AND PROJECTS | NGCINGO LOCATION AMANGUTYANA AA WARD 13 4800 | Mayor and Council | 6/25/2024 | R6,175.00 | RECEIVED | REQUEST LUNCH WITH SOFT DRINKS FOR CONSTITUENCY WORK PROGRAMME TO BE H 26 JUNE 2024 AT COUNCIL CHAMBER AT 12H00. | MAAA 14034 18 | Ward 13 |
| AFRICAN COMPASS TRADING 37CC | BOX 555 BIZANA WARD 31 4800 | Mayor and Council | 5/22/2024 | R6,175.00 | RECEIVED | REQUEST FOR CATERING OF A CAUCUS MEETING THAT WILL BE ON THE 19 MAY 20 AT 14H00 | | Ward 31 |
| BLACK BUTTERFLY CONSTRUCTIO N A | AMADIBA WARD 24 BIZANA 4800 Bizana 4800 | Biodiversity and Landscape | 4/24/2024 | R6,300.00 | RECEIVED | REQUEST FOR CATERING FOR 60 PARTICIPANTS FOR COASTAL COMMITTEE MEETING EBENEZER COMMUNITY HALL(WARD 24) ON THE 24TH OF APRIL 2024 | | Bizana |
| AFRICAN COMPASS TRADING 37CC | BOX 555 BIZANA WARD 31 4800 | Mayor and Council | 4/4/2024 | R6,500.00 | RECEIVED | LUNCH FOR A CAUCUS MEETING AT WMM LM | | Ward 31 |
| TRUVELO AFRICA ELECTRONICS DIV | 33 TSESSEBE CRESCENT CORPORATE PARK SOUTH; MIDRAND 1685 | Police Forces Traffic and | 6/26/2024 | R7,028.96 | RECEIVED | SERVICE OF VEHICLE SPEED MACHINE | | Johanne sburg |
| VUTHELA UBUKHOSI TRADING ENTER | AMADIBA A/A MTHAYISA LOCATION; BIZANA; 480 4800 | Biodiversity and Landscape | 5/8/2024 | R7,350.00 | RECEIVED | CATERING FOR 70 PEOPLE FOR CLIMATE CHANGE STRATEGY WORKSHOP ON THE 08 AT AMADIBA TRIBAL AUTHORITY | MAAA 05403 42 | Ward 15 |
| Munsoft | BUILDING 6; CAMBRIDGE OFFICE P 05 BAUHINIA STREET; HIGHVELD T 0157 | Information Technology | 6/5/2024 | R8,442.64 | RECEIVED | PAYMENT FOR RENEWAL AND UPDATE OF SSL | MAAA 01757 05 | Pretoria |
| FAKADE CONSTRUCTIO N (PTY) LTD | P.O.BOX 307 BIZANA WARD 1 4800 | Mayor and Council | 5/8/2024 | R9,000.00 | RECEIVED | REQUEST FRUIT PACKS FOR SUPPORT GROUP TO BE HELD ON THE 08 MAY 2024 AT AND ADELAIDE TAMBO REGIONAL HOSPITAL AT 10H00. | MAAA 01251 70 | Ward 1 |
| THE MORRE | P O BOX 955 PORT EDWARD WARD 20 4295 | Marketing Customer Relations | 5/24/2024 | R9,352.00 | RECEIVED | REQUEST PURCHASING OF 400 BROCHURES THAT WILL BE USED ON 30-05-2024 | MAAA 13479 98 | Ward 20 |
| ARENA HOLDINGS | P O BOX 1746 SAXONWOLD 8000 2132 | Project Management Unit | 6/24/2024 | R9,522.00 | RECEIVED | ADVERTISEMENT OF THALENI BRIDGE IN WARD 27 | MAAA 00763 88 | East London |
| SKHUMBUZO PRODUCTIONS | 370 EXT 2 EMABHANOYINI 4800 | Roads | 5/9/2024 | R9,705.00 | RECEIVED | 3 LEVER LOCKSET SABS x5 | MAAA 08633 75 | Ward 1 |
| LOWER STHOKZA | 563 ERNEST CLOKIE ROAD ISIPINGO BEACH 4133 | Population Development | 6/19/2024 | R10,500.00 | RECEIVED | REQUEST CATERING(LUNCH PACKS) FOR ADVISORY FORUM FOR 100 PEOPLE | MAAA 14224 51 | Ward 9 |
| ARENA HOLDINGS | P O BOX 1746 SAXONWOLD 8000 2132 | Police Forces Traffic | 5/7/2024 | R10,515.60 | RECEIVED | REQUEST ADVERTISEMENT FOR PRIVATE SECURITY COMPANY FOR 36 MONTHS | | East London |
| FAKADE CONSTRUCTIO | P.O.BOX 307 BIZANA WARD 1 4800 | Mayor and Council | 4/24/2024 | R10,560.00 | RECEIVED | REQUEST LUNCH WITH SOFT DRINKS FOR GRANT WORKSHOP TO BE HELD ON THE 19 2024 AT COUNCIL CHAMBER AT 09H00 | MAAA 01251 | Ward 1 |

| Creditor Name | Creditor Address | Function Name | Order Date | Value | Status | Specifications | CSDR efNu mber | Ward no. |
|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|------------|------------|----------|--|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| N (PTY) LTD | | | | | | | 70 | |
| ATHI CETSHE | AMANIKHWE ADMINISTRATION AREA AMANIKHWE 4800 | Mayor and Council | 6/26/2024 | R10,925.00 | RECEIVED | REQUEST LUNCH WITH SOFT DRINKS FOR ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING TO BE HELD 27 JUNE 2024 AT COUNCIL CHAMBER AT 09H00. | MAAA 01941 38 MAAA | Ward 17 |
| TYRES & MORE KOKSTAD | 5 HOPE STREET KOKSTAD KWAZULU- NATAL 4700 | Roads | 4/30/2024 | R11,155.00 | RECEIVED | REQUEST FOR REPLACEMENT OF TWO TYRE'S FOR LOW-BAD TRUCK REGISTRATION NO: FVS-102 EC; TYRE SIZE 315 /80 R22.5 | | Kokstad |
| uMngeni- uThukela Water | P O BOX 9 PIETERMARITZBURG SP; PIETERMAR 3200 | Biodiversity and Landscape | 5/24/2024 | R11,730.00 | RECEIVED | PAYMENT FOR WATER SAMPLING. INV 90016899 | MAAA 03550 22 | Pieterma ritzburg |
| NDIZANOYOLO TRADING ENTERPRISE | ERF 1818 EXTENSION 2 4800 4800 | Mayor and Council | 6/19/2024 | R12,000.00 | RECEIVED | REQUEST FOR CATERING: ANNUAL YOUTH CELEBRARION AT MFUNDISWENI GREAT PL WARD 08 ON THE 16 JUNE 2024 | MAAA 00858 84 | Pieterma ritzburg |
| MASIPHATHISA NE COMPANY | NOMLACU LOCATION WARD 26 NOMLACU SECTION A EASTERN CAPE 4800 | Corporate Wide Strategic Planning | 4/17/2024 | R12,750.00 | RECEIVED | REQUEST CATERING FOR 150 PEOPLE FOR IDP ROADSHOWS TO BE HELD ON 23-04-2024 AT WARD 26 | MAAA 08465 60 | Ward 26 |
| JNW TRADING ENTERPRISE | QEBEDU LOCATION LUSIKISIKI WARD 31 4820 | Corporate Wide Strategic Planning | 4/17/2024 | R13,500.00 | RECEIVED | REQUEST CATERING FOR 150 PEOPLE FOR IDP ROADSHOWS TO BE HELD AT WARD 3 17/04/2024 | MAAA 02520 21 | Ward 31 |
| Munsoft | BUILDING 6; CAMBRIDGE OFFICE P 05 BAUHINIA STREET; HIGHVELD T 0157 | Finance | 5/13/2024 | R13,800.00 | RECEIVED | TRAINING ON YEAR END PROCEDURES FOR Miss Z. MEHLO; Z. SIBABINI; Y MPOF N.NGCAMBELO | MAAA 01757 05 | Pretoria |
| LUNDWE TRADING ENTERPRISE | NIKHWE LOCATION BIZANA WARD 17 4800 | Corporate Wide Strategic Planning | 4/18/2024 | R13,800.00 | RECEIVED | REQUEST CATERING FOR 150 PEOPLE FOR IDP ROADSHOWS TO BE HELD AT WARD 17/04/2024 | MAAA 01388 71 | Ward 17 |
| LUDWALA INVESTMENT SERVICES | NYAKA LOCATION WARD 18 BIZANA 4800 | Corporate Wide Strategic Planning | 4/18/2024 | R14,000.00 | RECEIVED | REQUEST CATERING FOR 150 PEOPLE FOR IDP ROADSHOWS TO BE HELD AT WARD 1 18/04/2024 | MAAA 10473 08 | Ward 17 |
| MEYIFE CONSTRUCTIO N AND PROJEC | NQABENI A/A; MPHETSHWA ; BIZAN NQABENI; MPETSHWA; BIZANA;4800 BIZANA 4800 | Corporate Wide Strategic Planning | 4/30/2024 | R14,200.00 | RECEIVED | REQUEST CATERING FOR 150 PEOPLE FOR IDP ROADSHOWS TO BE HELD AT WARD09 17/04/2024 | MAAA 01083 94 | Ward 17 |
| ZUKO AND PINKY TRADING AND ENT | AMANDELA A/A BIZANA; 4800 WARD 31 4800 | Mayor and Council | 5/24/2024 | R14,420.00 | RECEIVED | REQUEST GROCERY FOR DISABLED CHILDREN | MAAA 00034 10 | Ward 31 |
| MVAZANAS CONSTRUCTIO NS | HIGHLAND VIEW EXT 4 BIZANA EASTERN CAPE 4800 BIZANA 4800 | Human Resources | 5/3/2024 | R15,000.00 | RECEIVED | REQUEST FOR HIRING OF TWO TAXIS FROM BIZANA TO MTHATHA | MAAA 00150 90 | Ward 1 |
| SENZWA CIVILS AND PROJECTS | IMIZIZI ADMIN AREA IMIZIZI SP; IMIZIZI WARD 29 4800 | Corporate Wide Strategic Planning | 4/17/2024 | R15,050.00 | RECEIVED | REQUEST CATERING FOR 150 PEOPLE FOR IDP ROADSHOWS TO BE HELD AT WARD 2 18/04/2024 | MAAA 01053 61 | Ward 29 |
| ZIPHONATHI TRADING ENTERPRISE | AMADIBA AA LUCINGWENI VILLAGE WARD 24 4800 | Corporate Wide Strategic Planning | 4/23/2024 | R15,240.00 | RECEIVED | REQUEST CATERING FOR IDP ROADSHOWS TO BE HELD AT WARD 24 ON THE 18/04/2024 | MAAA 10438 57 | Ward 24 |
| PHILAKONA | 354 EXT 2 BIZANA WARD 01 4800 | Mayor and Council | 6/14/2024 | R15,980.00 | RECEIVED | REQUEST LUNCH WITH SOFT DRINKS FOR PWD MEETING TO BE HELD ON THE 14 JU ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH HALL. | MAAA 05974 32 | Ward 01 |
| Transport - Driving License Ca | 459B TSITSA STREET ERASMUSKLOO 459B TSITSA STREET ERASMUSKLOO PRETORIA 0048 | Road and Traffic Regulations | 4/29/2024 | R16,669.00 | RECEIVED | PAYMENT FOR NEW DRIVING LICENCE CARDS FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH | MAAA 03577 41 | Pretoria |
| SIYATHUTHUKA 101 ENTERPRISE | DAYIMANI LOCATION BIZANA WARD 12 4800 | Mayor and Council | 5/21/2024 | R17,000.00 | RECEIVED | CATERING AT WARD 12 ON THE 30-05-2024 | MAAA 14439 64 | Ward 12 |

| Creditor Name | Creditor Address | Function Name | Order Date | Value | Status | Specifications | CSDR efNu mber | Ward no. |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|------------|------------|----------|--|----------------------|----------------------|
| uMngeni- uThukela Water | P O BOX 9 PIETERMARITZBURG SP; PIETERMAR 3200 | Biodiversity and Landscape | 4/11/2024 | R17,595.00 | RECEIVED | PAYMENT FOR WATER SAMPLING INV. 90017123 | MAAA 03550 22 | Pieterma ritzburg |
| Timeless | AMANGUTYANA AA BIZANA KWAZULU-NATAL 4800 | Corporate Wide Strategic Planning | 4/17/2024 | R17,640.00 | RECEIVED | REQUEST CATERING FOR 150 PEOPLE FOR IDP ROADSHOWS TO BE HELD ON THE 17 AT WARD 14. | MAAA 07793 25 | Ward 14 |
| WHY NOT TRADING 01 | P O BOX 210036 BIZANA WARD 02 4800 | Mayor and Council | 4/11/2024 | R18,730.00 | RECEIVED | CATERING FOR 150 PEOPLE IN WARD 2 CDW CAMPAIGN. MBUTHWENI HALL | MAAA 10161 09 | Ward 02 |
| MBHIGWA | NTSHAMATE LOCATION NTSHAMATHE SP; NTSHAMATHE BIZANA 4800 | Mayor and Council | 5/9/2024 | R18,800.00 | RECEIVED | CATERING LUCH WITH SOFT DRINKS IN WARD 06 FOR COMMUNITY EDUCATION PROG ON 10/05/2024 IN NTSHAMATHE | MAAA 04147 96 | Ward 06 |
| KEYTHA TRADING | LALENI VILLAGE GOXE ADMIN AREA WARD 2 4800 | Mayor and Council | 6/25/2024 | R19,000.00 | RECEIVED | CATERING FOR 200 PEOPLE IN WARD 02 MBUTHWENI FOR CANDLE LIGHT MEMORAL 22/05/2024 | MAAA 14092 98 | Ward 02 |
| HLONGWANES SON TRADING ENTERPR | AMANIKHWE ADMIN AREA BIZANA WARD 19 4800 | Mayor and Council | 4/12/2024 | R19,500.00 | RECEIVED | REQUEST 3 TAXIS FOR MUNICIPAL DEMARCATION BOARD TO BE HELD ON THE 12 A AT NTABANKULU CONFERENCE HALL AT 10H00 | MAAA 08053 18 | Ward 19 |
| ISIQHAMO SA BAMBO | DUMSI LOCATION NTSHANGANE AA BIZANA 4800 KOKSTAD 4800 | Population Development | 5/15/2024 | R20,100.00 | RECEIVED | REQUEST CATERING(LUNCH PACKS) FOR DISASTER AWARENESS CAMPAIGN THAT WIL ON THE 15 MAY 2024 AT WARD 03 | MAAA 07328 05 | Ward 3 |
| ZAMANTAMBO CONSTRUCTIO N AND PR | HIGHLAND VIEW MBIZANA WARD 1 4800 | Corporate Wide Strategic Planning | 4/23/2024 | R20,900.00 | RECEIVED | REQUEST CATERING FOR IDP ROADSHOWS TO BE HELD AT WARD1 ON TH E 23-04-2 | MAAA 01680 17 | Ward 1 |
| DAXIMODE | NTLENZI ADMINISTRATION AREA NTLENZI WARD 03 4810 | Marketing Customer Relations | 4/5/2024 | R21,000.00 | RECEIVED | REQUEST LUNCH PACKS FOR CUSTOMER CARE PROGRAMS AT WARD 3 SITHUKUTHEZI HALL | MAAA 03281 83 | Ward 03 |
| LUNDWE TRADING ENTERPRISE | NIKHWE LOCATION BIZANA WARD 17 4800 | Administrative and Corporate Support | 6/27/2024 | R21,150.00 | RECEIVED | REQUEST FOR 48'S TOILET PAPERS 2 PLY | MAAA 01388 71 | Ward 17 |
| ANDIAVE CONSTRUCTIO N | P.O.BOX 625 BIZANA WARD 12 4800 | Mayor and Council | 5/7/2024 | R21,800.00 | RECEIVED | CATERING LUNCH WITH SOFT DRINKS FOR 200 PEOPLE IN WARD 12 FOR COMMUNI ON MEETING ON 08/05/2024 AT NTABENDLOVU COMMUNITY HALL | | Ward 12 |
| University of South Africa | UNISA MAIN CAMPUS PRETORIA; TV TVW BUILDING B1_04; PRELLER ST 0003 | Human Resources | 4/26/2024 | R21.860.00 | RECEIVED | STUDY ASSISTANT FOR MR. M. MADIKIZELA | MAAA 02291 05 | Pretoria |
| ZIZENTLE TRADING ENTERPRISE | CINGWENI LOCATION; WARD 24 BIZ EASTERN CAPE WARD 24 4800 | Administrative and Corporate Support | 4/26/2024 | R22,550.00 | RECEIVED | REQUEST FOR 48S'2PLY BALES TOILET PAPERS | MAAA 07068 53 | Ward 24 |
| ZAMALINGE SECURITY AND TRAININ | WARD 10 NTLENZI ADMINISTRATION AREA WARD 10 4800 | Corporate Wide Strategic Planning | 4/29/2024 | R22,650.00 | RECEIVED | REQUEST CATERING FOR IDP ROADSHOWS THAT TO BE HELD AT WARD 10 ON THE 1 | MAAA 04964 66 | Ward 10 |
| Transport - Driving License Ca | 459B TSITSA STREET ERASMUSKLOO 459B TSITSA STREET ERASMUSKLOO PRETORIA 0048 | Road and Traffic Regulations | 6/10/2024 | R22,752.00 | RECEIVED | PAYMENT FOR NEW CARDS. MAY 2024 | MAAA 03577 41 | Pretoria |
| Transport - Driving License Ca | 459B TSITSA STREET ERASMUSKLOO 459B TSITSA STREET ERASMUSKLOO PRETORIA 0048 | Roads | 5/28/2024 | R23,384.00 | RECEIVED | PAYMENT FOR NEW CARDS ORDERS | MAAA 03577 41 | Pretoria |
| KARIBO KWETHU TRADING | NGALONKULU SSS P O BOX 540 WARD 14 4800 | Mayor and Council | 5/9/2024 | R23.800.00 | RECEIVED | CATERING LUCH WITH SOFT DRINKS FOR 200 PEOPLE IN WARD 14 FOR COMMUNITY PROGRAM ON 09/05/2025 AT MEJE COMMUNITY HALL | MAAA 08216 60 | Ward 14 |
| ZUKO AND PINKY TRADING | AMANDELA A/A BIZANA; 4800 WARD 31 4800 | Mayor and Council | 4/26/2024 | R24,000.00 | RECEIVED | REQUEST FOR 2 TAXIS FOR PEOPLE ATTENDING FREEDON DAY ON THE 27.04.24 | MAAA 00034 | Ward 14 Ward 31 |

| Creditor Name | Creditor Name Creditor Address | | Order Date | Value | Status | Specifications | CSDR efNu mber | Ward no. |
|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------------|------------|------------|----------|--|----------------------|-------------|
| AND ENT | | | | | | | 10 | |
| ZIZENTLE TRADING ENTERPRISE | ADING CINGWENI LOCATION; WARD 24 BIZ | | 4/11/2024 | R24,000.90 | RECEIVED | REQUEST FOR A 22-SEATER BUS FOR 4800 FC TO LADY FRE ON 06 APRIL 2024 | MAAA 07068 53 | Ward 24 |
| Billy and Chris (PTY)LTD | P O BOX 210786 MATHWEBU SP; MATHWEBU WARD 13 4800 | Mayor and Council | 6/25/2024 | R24,480.00 | RECEIVED | REQUEST FOR TRANSPORT (2X 15-SEATER TAXI) FROM BIZANA TO AMATHOLE REGI (BUTTERWORTH WSU GROUNDS) FOR MENS REGIONAL LEAGUE PLAY OFFS FOR 25 BI CITY FC FOOTBALL PLAYERS ON THE 27TH TO 29TH JUNE 2024. | MAAA 06017 27 | Ward 13 |
| LAQ AMANDLAM | P.O BOX REDOUBT LOCATION 4801 | Solid Waste Removal | 5/31/2024 | R24,480.00 | RECEIVED | PAYMENT FOR A-4 SIZED PAMPHLETS | MAAA 13673 89 | Ward 18 |
| MAYABA HOLDINGS | ERF 78 WINNIE MADIKIZELA MANDELA STRE WARD 01 4800 | Finance: Default | 5/8/2024 | R24,525.00 | RECEIVED | FILE DIVIDERS | MAAA 09799 01 | Ward 01 |
| KWIK-FIT BIZANA | SHOP 7 BAM CENTRE MAIN STREET BIZANA BIZANA 4800 | Fleet Management | 6/25/2024 | R24,817.00 | RECEIVED | REQUEST FOR FOUR ALLTERRAIN TYRES WITH REGISTRATION NUMBER HLT147EC 265/60R18 | MAAA 04082 88 | Ward 1 |
| ZAMANTAMBO CONSTRUCTIO N AND PR | HIGHLAND VIEW MBIZANA WARD 1 4800 | Roads | 6/26/2024 | R26,000.00 | RECEIVED | REQUEST FOR SERVICE PROVIDER TO REPLACE THE NEW TOILET PAN WITH CISTER URINAL; URINAL SPREADER AND STOP COCK | MAAA 01680 17 | Ward 1 |
| YLT | PO BOX 50 DOWN TOWN WARD 13 4800 | Town Planning Building | 6/14/2024 | R26,000.00 | RECEIVED | PAYMENT FOR UPGRADE AND MAINTANNCE OF GIS WEB PORTAL | MAAA 03960 79 | Ward 13 |
| Munsoft | BUILDING 6; CAMBRIDGE OFFICE P 05 BAUHINIA STREET; HIGHVELD T 0157 | Population Development | 5/22/2024 | R26,188.89 | RECEIVED | REQUEST FOR INDIGENT VERIFICATION | MAAA 01757 05 | Pretoria |
| TAMATI TRANSPORT PTY LTD | P.O BOX 77 BIZANA WARD 17 4800 | Mayor and Council | 4/29/2024 | R26,700.00 | RECEIVED | REQUEST 2 TAXIS TO TRANSPORT WOMEN COUNCILLORS TO ATTEND WOMEN EMPOWER FIGHT AGAINST GBV AND HOMICIDE WORKSHOP TO BE HELD ON THE 26 APRIL 202 LONDON | MAAA 03691 47 | Ward 17 |
| AMATSHEZI TRANSPORT | P O BOX 157 BIZANA 4800 | Solid Waste Removal | 4/5/2024 | R27,000.00 | RECEIVED | REQUEST FOR HIRING OF TRUCK FOR 5 DAYS FOR WASTE COLLECTION | MAAA 08474 72 | Ward 26 |
| KWIK-FIT BIZANA | SHOP 7 BAM CENTRE MAIN STREET BIZANA BIZANA 4800 | Fleet Management | 5/27/2024 | R27,370.00 | RECEIVED | REQUEST FOR FOUR ALL TERRAIN DELIVER ECO- RESPONSIBLE;PROVIDING AND STA EVEN AT HIGH SPEED WHILE ALSO MEETING ANY TIME OF ENVERONMENT REGISTRA JRS370EC SIZE 265/60R80 | MAAA 04082 88 | Ward 1 |
| BLACK SMOKE TRADING AND PROJEC | 2182 UMKANKASE CRESCENT EBONY PARK WARD 17 1633 | Solid Waste Removal | 5/28/2024 | R28,000.00 | RECEIVED | REQUEST FOR TRUCK HIRE FOR 5 DAYS FOR WASTE COLLECTION | MAAA 01026 66 | Ward 17 |
| Zuba Transport Services and Co | KWANIKHWE VILLAGE WARD 17 EASTERN CAPE 4800 | Mayor and Council | 5/21/2024 | R28,002.00 | RECEIVED | REQUEST QUANTAMS TO TRANSPORT COUNCILLORS TO ATTEND LOCAL GOVERNMENT L INTERVENTION TRAINING ON THE 21-22 MAY 2024 AT KING WILLIAMS TOWN AT 1 LEAVING ON THE 21 MAY RETURNING ON THE 22 MAY 2024. | MAAA 00305 89 | Ward 17 |
| KWIK-FIT BIZANA | SHOP 7 BAM CENTRE MAIN STREET BIZANA BIZANA 4800 | Fleet Management | 5/27/2024 | R28,037.00 | RECEIVED | REQUEST FOR FOUR ALL TERRAIN TYRES DELIVER ECO- RESPONSIBLE;PROVIDING AND STABILITY EVEN AT HIGH SPEED WHILE ALSO MEETING ANY TIME OF ENVIRO REGISTRATION NUMBER KCB798EC SIZE 265/60R18 | MAAA 04082 88 | Ward 1 |
| LOWER STHOKZA | 563 ERNEST CLOKIE ROAD ISIPINGO BEACH 4133 | Libraries and Archives | 5/24/2024 | R28,800.00 | RECEIVED | REQUEST CATERING(LUNCHPACKS) FOR 100 PEOPL FOR LIBRARY AWARENESS CAMPA | MAAA 14224 51 | Beach |
| MBUZENETHOL E CONSTRUCTIO | BOX 48; BIZANA; 4800 AMANIKHWE A/A; BIZANA; 4800 WARD 17 4800 | Roads | 5/7/2024 | R28,900.00 | RECEIVED | REQUEST FOR THE MAINTENCE OF MUNICIPAL SUB-STATION FOR ELECTRICITY SEC | MAAA 00518 64 | Tard 15 |

| Creditor Name | Creditor Address | Function Name | Order Date | Value | Status | Specifications | | Ward no. |
|---------------------------------------|--|----------------------|------------|------------|----------|--|---------------------|-------------|
| N AND | | | | | | | | |
| FAKADE CONSTRUCTIO N (PTY) LTD | P.O.BOX 307 BIZANA WARD 1 4800 | Mayor and Council | 6/24/2024 | R28,950.00 | RECEIVED | REQUEST VIP MORNING TEA FOR MPHUTHUMI MAFUMBATHA LEGACY COMMEMORATION BE HELD ON THE 21 JUNE 2024 AT OLIVER AND ADELAIDE TAMBO REGIONAL HOSP BOARDROOM | MAAA 01251 70 | Ward 1 |
| LIONS DEN PROJECTS | LUDEKE HALT BIZANA WARD 4 4800 | Finance:Default | 6/24/2024 | R29,000.00 | RECEIVED | SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF NYLON CORDS | MAAA 03916 11 | Ward 4 |
| CMAM SOUTH AFRICA | G7 BENCORRUM 183 PRINCE STREET DURBAN 4001 | Finance | 6/11/2024 | R29,210.00 | RECEIVED | PAYMENT FOR ASSET MANAGEMENT TRAINING | MAAA 08794 70 | Durban |
| CMAM SOUTH AFRICA | G7 BENCORRUM 183 PRINCE STREET DURBAN 4001 | Finance | 6/4/2024 | R29,210.00 | RECEIVED | PAYMENT FOR CMAM FOR WORKSHOP IN ANNUAL LOCAL GOVERNEMENT ASSET MANAGE GRAP CAPACITATION PROGRAMME | MAAA 08794 70 | Durban |
| Zuba Transport Services and Co | KWANIKHWE VILLAGE WARD 17 EASTERN CAPE 4800 | Mayor and Council | 4/18/2024 | R29,700.00 | RECEIVED | REQUEST 3 TAXIS FOR PROVINCIAL CAPACITY BUILDING WORKSHOP TO BE HELD ON THE 19-20 APRIL 2024 AT EAST LONDON. | MAAA 00305 89 | Ward 17 |
| ORAIMI TRADING | Nomlacu AA BIZANA EASTERN CAPE 4800 | Finance | 4/16/2024 | R29,900.00 | CLOSED | REQUEST FOR NYLON CORDS | MAAA 12490 75 | Ward 7 |
| SNE JAY CONSTRUCTIO N (PTY) LTD | P O BOX 228 BIZANA WARD 30 4800 | Mayor and Council | 5/24/2024 | R29,950.00 | RECEIVED | REQUEST LUNCH PACKS WITH SOFT DRINKS FOR 200 PEOPLE FOR CANDLELIGHT ME DAY ON THE 22 MAY 2024 TO BE HELD AT MBUTHWENI COMMUNITY HALL AT | MAAA 05907 48 | Ward 30 |
| ISIPHOSA TRADING | MDESALINI A/A MTHATHA MFUNDISWENI 5099 | Mayor and Council | 6/14/2024 | R30,000.00 | RECEIVED | REQUEST TABLES FOR PONDO REVOLT LEGACY COMMEMORATIONS TO BE HELD ON TH 2024 AT NGQINDILILI HALL SITE AT WARD 11 | MAAA 05583 71 | Ward 8 |

Total

R1,574,071.27

14. Contract Management

S116(2) of the MFMA requires that the accounting officer of a municipality must -

- a) Take all reasonable steps to ensure that a contract or agreement procured through the supply chain management policy of the municipality of the municipality is properly enforced;
- b) Monitor on a monthly basis the performance of the contractor under the contract or agreement;
- c) Establish capacity in the administration of the municipality -

- i. To assist the accounting officer in carrying out the duties set out in the paragraphs above; and
- ii. To oversee the day-to-day management of the contract or agreement; and
- d) Regularly report to the municipal council on the management of the contract or agreement and the performance of the contractor.

In keeping with the above prescripts, the table below shows the contracts that the municipality currently has in operation.

| SUCCESSFUL TENDERER | NAME OF THE PROJECT | TENDER NO | Contract Amount | 24-Apr | 24-May | 24-Jun | Current year Expenditure | Closing Balance |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| Zama Dunga | Construction of | TENDER NO | Contract Amount | 24 Apr | 24 may | 24 0011 | Experiantic | Closing Dalance |
| Business | Mbizana Civic | MBIZLM27/02/18 | R | R | R | R | R | -R |
| Enterprise | Centre | /02ENG | 86,428,299.70 | - | 3,711,062.22 | 273.63 | 5,750,628.66 | 623,118.35 |
| Sizanane | General Valuation | Valuation Roll | R | R | R | R | R | R |
| Consulting | Roll 2019/2024 | 2019/2024 | 1,576,425.00 | - | - | - | - | 581,897.44 |
| | | MBIZ LM ICT | | | | | | |
| Munsoft (PTY) | Financial and | DUE | R | R | R | R | R | -R |
| LTD | Billing System | DELIGENTS | - | - | 8,442.64 | - | 5,164,284.96 | 20,069,108.89 |
| | Prepaid electricity | | R | R | R | R | R | -R |
| Conlog | agent | Fef:6/1/1/5 | - | 97,406.29 | 118,456.28 | 63,023.93 | 770,312.62 | 9,560,137.89 |
| | Debt collection | | | | | | | |
| Kumyolz | services for 3 | MBIZ LM 00022 | R | R | R | R | R | -R |
| Investments | years | DCS | 0.13 | 66,025.58 | 35,289.91 | 29,304.46 | 857,027.27 | 3,081,310.25 |
| | Integrated | | | | | | | |
| | Financial Records | | | | | | | |
| | and Archiving | | | | | | | |
| Khanya Africa | Solutions (IFRA) | MBIZ LM 0035 | R | R | R | R | R | R |
| Networks | for 3 years | IFRA | 5,300,000.00 | - | - | - | - | 208,042.19 |
| | Procurement of | MBIZ LM 0040 | R | R | R | R | R | -R |
| Vodacom Pty Ltd | Mobile Contract | PMC | - | 492,089.70 | 15,097.38 | - | 4,761,971.14 | 18,337,693.64 |
| | Panel of Electrical | | | | | | | |
| ODG | Engineering | | R | P | P | P | P | D |
| Technologies PTY | Consultants(Ele Load Forecasting) | MBIZ LM 0055 CON | к 345,000.00 | R | R | R | R | R |
| Ltd Restsam | Panel of Electrical | CON | 343,000.00 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Engineering PTY | Engineering | MBIZ LM 0055 | R | R | R | R | R | R |
| Ltd | Consultants | CON | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Liu | Supply & | CON | | | | | | |
| Emerald Metering | Maintenance of | | | | | | | |
| and Utility | Automated Meter | | | | | | | |
| Management Pty | Reading System | MBIZ LM 0085 | R | R | R | R | R | R |
| Ltd | for 3 years | AMR'S | 2,129,902.23 | - | - | - | 76,441.69 | 1,124,682.27 |
| | Panel of | | | | | | | |
| | Consultants- | | | | | | | |
| | Architectural: | | | | | | | |
| | Temporary | | | | | | | |
| Iqhayiya Design | Traders Stalls and | MBIZ LM 0055 | R | R | R | R | R | R |
| Workshop | Civil Works | CON | 956,705.82 | - | - | - | 280,772.35 | 6,239.40 |
| lqhayiya Design | Manufacturing | WMM-LM(Panel | R | R | R | R | R | R |
| and Workshop | Hubs | of Consulltants) | 3,850,372.50 | - | - | - | 1,353,800.70 | 664,021.43 |
| Bukhobethu | Provission of | WMM LM | R | R | R | R | R | -R |

| SUCCESSFUL | NAME OF THE | | | | | | Current year | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| TENDERER | PROJECT | TENDER NO | Contract Amount | 24-Apr | 24-May | 24-Jun | Expenditure | Closing Balance |
| Security Services | Private Security Services | 08/12/20/03 PSC | 30,463,800.00 | 869,400.00 | 869,400.00 | 869,400.00 | 10,658,200.00 | 310,500.00 |
| | Maintanance of | | | | | | | |
| Phahle | Recreational | WMM LM | R | R | R | R | R | -R |
| Construction | Facilities | 16/09/20/01 | - | - | 155,558.40 | - | 427,362.37 | 876,327.46 |
| Dr Sugudhav- | Davissian of | 14/1 AN A 1 N A | R | R | R | R | R | -R |
| Sewpersadh Attorneys | Provission of Legal Services | WMM LM 25/08/21 | n - | 395,069.64 | 80,740.26 | 189,134.73 | 3,767,005.82 | 6,535,185.26 |
| Allomeys | Provission of | WMM LM | R | R | R | R | R | -R |
| Z.N.Mtshabe | Legal Services | 25/08/21 | - | 377,704.66 | - | 60,770.28 | 6,487,075.81 | 11,694,794.57 |
| | Supply and | | D | | | | | |
| Techseeds Pty Ltd | Delivery of | WMM LM 21/12/21/01 PRI | R 6,581,971.41 | R | R | R | R 728,658.31 | R 5,168,509.72 |
| Ziinzame | Printers Sidanga Access | 21/12/21/01 PRI | 0,381,971.41 | - | - | - | 720,050.51 | 5,106,509.72 |
| Consulting | Road with a | MBIZ LM 0055 | R | R | R | R | R | R |
| Engineers | Bridge | CON | 3,256,364.38 | - | - | - | - | 102,691.34 |
| 3 | | Transversal | | | | | | |
| EKS Vehicle | Vehicle Tracking | Contracts(RT- | R | R | R | R | R | -R |
| Tracking | Services | 46) | - | - | - | - | 113,576.92 | 279,649.30 |
| | Provision of | | D | R | R | R | R | -R |
| Iheans Travelling Agency | Traveling Agency for 36 months | WMM LM 30/06/22/01 TRA | R | к 188,066.92 | к 188,490.12 | 481,462.80 | 4,167,032.91 | -ĸ 4,340,956.19 |
| Agency | Provision of | 30/00/22/01 TKA | - | 188,000.92 | 188,490.12 | 481,402.80 | 4,107,032.51 | 4,340,930.19 |
| | Traveling Agency | WMM LM | R | R | R | R | R | -R |
| Tunimart(PTY)LTD | for 36 months | 30/06/22/01 TRA | - | 82,950.12 | 160,206.16 | 1,467,231.02 | 6,508,959.41 | 6,994,961.67 |
| Thahle Project jv | Construction of | | | | | | | |
| Ayagu | Sidanga Access | | R | R | R | R | R | R |
| Construction | Road with Bridges | WMM LM 00098 | 19,990,389.66 | 999,517.45 | - | - | 2,998,552.36 | 999,557.78 |
| | Construction of | WMM LM 25/05/22/05 | R | R | R | R | R | R |
| XS Dollarz | Ward 13 ECDC | ECDC | 4,061,813.16 | 203,083.64 | - | - | 2,323,158.16 | 822,963.36 |
| No Dollarz | Hiring of | 2000 | 4,001,013.10 | 203,003.04 | | | 2,323,130.10 | 022,303.30 |
| Thahle Projects Jv | Construction Plant | WMM LM | R | R | R | R | R | R |
| Ayagu Trading | and Trucks | 08/12/22/02 HPC | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Social and | | | | | | | |
| · · · | Disaster Relief | | D | R | R | D | R | -R |
| Moya Trading and Projects | Material for 3 years | WMM LM 0064 SRM | R | ĸ | к 120,000.00 | R | к 1,129,750.00 | -R 2,110,170.00 |
| FIUJECIS | Hiring of | SIXIVI | - | - | 120,000.00 | - | 1,123,730.00 | 2,110,170.00 |
| Mabozela Trading | Construction Plant | WMM LM | R | R | R | R | R | R |
| and Enterprise | and Trucks | 08/12/22/02 HPC | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Hiring of | | | | | | | |
| Mvi Construction | Construction Plant | WMM LM | R | R | R | R | R | R |
| and Maintenance | and Trucks | 08/12/22/02 HPC | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Hiring of Construction Plant | WMM LM | R | R | R | R | R | R |
| Manyobo Group | and Trucks | 08/12/22/02 HPC | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| LG Construction | Hiring of | 00, 1 <i>L, LL,</i> 0L 111 U | | | | | | |
| TA LGC | Construction Plant | WMM LM | R | R | R | R | R | R |
| Construction | and Trucks | 08/12/22/02 HPC | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Restsam | | | | | | | | |
| Engineering PTY | Electrification of | MBIZ LM 0055 | R | R | R | R | R | R |
| Ltd | Msarhweni Village | CON | 607,200.00 | - | - | l - | 201,590.40 | - |

| SUCCESSFUL | NAME OF THE | | | | | | Current year | |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------|----------------|------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| TENDERER | PROJECT | TENDER NO | Contract Amount | 24-Apr | 24-May | 24-Jun | Expenditure | Closing Balance |
| TENDERER | Hiring of | TENDERINO | Contract Amount | 24 Арі | 24 May | 24 0011 | Experiature | Closing Balance |
| | Construction Plant | WMM LM | R | R | R | R | R | R |
| Wosa Nawe 16 | and Trucks | 08/12/22/02 HPC | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Provission of | WMM LM | R | R | R | R | R | -R |
| Mayile Solutions | Internal Services | 06/10/22/03 IAS | - | - | - | - | 821,661.94 | 1,472,239.94 |
| | Electrification of | WMM LM | R | R | R | R | R | R |
| ZML Group | Zizityaneni Village | 00058E | 7,836,167.58 | - | - | - | 3,177,442.62 | 1,396,377.87 |
| | Rehabilitation of | 000002 | 7,000,207,000 | | | | 0,277,771,2102 | 1,000,000,000 |
| | Dumping Site for a | WMM LM | | | | | | |
| | Period of 18 | 04/08/22/02 | R | R | R | R | R | -R |
| Manyobo Group | Months | RMD | - | - | - | - | 2,124,645.01 | 2,359,045.01 |
| | Multi Three Year | | | | | | | |
| | Contract for | | | | | | | |
| | Supply and | | | | | | | |
| Wandile and Son | Delivery of | WMM LM | R | R | R | R | R | -R |
| Trading Pty Ltd | Electricity Material | 03/11/22/05 EMT | - | - | - | - | 30,600.00 | 30,600.00 |
| | Multi Descipline | | | | | | | |
| | Panel of | WMM LM | | | | | | |
| | Consultants for a | 25/03/22/01 | R | R | R | R | R | R |
| Nikhwe Group | Period of 3 years | MDP | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Construction of | | _ | | _ | | | |
| VHB and | Mbizana Civic | MBIZLM27/02/18 | R | R | R | R | R | R |
| Associates | Centre | /02ENG | 3,811,832.48 | - | - | - | 571,774.87 | 2,858,874.37 |
| | Hiring of | | R | R | R | R | R | R |
| | Construction Plant | WMM LM | ĸ | ĸ | ĸ | к | ĸ | ĸ |
| Nikhwe Group | and Trucks | 08/12/22/02 HPC | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Hiring of Construction Plant | WMM LM | R | R | R | R | R | R |
| Citi Cargo | and Trucks | 08/12/22/02 HPC | - | | - | - | - | - |
| Cill Calgo | Refurbishment of | 00/12/22/02 TIF C | _ | - | - | - | | |
| | Low Voltage Lines | WMM LM 00081 | R | R | R | R | R | R |
| Masilo 85 Projects | in Extension 4 | RVL | 3,491,945.22 | 194,290.20 | - | 144,077.18 | 3,135,486.97 | 356,458.25 |
| | Multi Descipline | | 0,101,010122 | 10 1/200120 | | 11,077120 | 0,200,100107 | 000, 100125 |
| Ziinzame | Panel of | WMM LM | | | | | | |
| Consulting | Consultants for a | 25/03/22/01 | R | R | R | R | R | R |
| Engineers | Period of 3 years | MDP | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Rehabilitation of | | | | | | | |
| | Mgodini to | | | | | | | |
| | Mcinjweni Access | MBIZ LM 0055 | R | R | R | R | R | R |
| S.Zoko Consulting | Road | CON | 433,683.34 | - | - | - | - | 89,312.55 |
| Ziinzame | | | _ | | _ | | _ | |
| Consulting | Construction of | MBIZ LM 0055 | R | R | R | R | R | R |
| Engineers | Majazi Landfill Site | CON | 3,827,625.00 | - | - | - | - | 9,030,991.07 |
| | Fencing of | | | | | | | |
| | Mphuthumi | | D | D | P | P | D D | R |
| | Mafumbatha | WMM-LM | R 4 862 852 26 | R | R | R | R | |
| Nkwali AM | Staidum | 04/05/23/06 | 4,863,852.26 | - | - | - | 4,377,467.05 | 486,385.21 |
| | Supply and | | | | | | 1 | |
| | Delivery of | | R | R | R | R | R | -R |
| The Mane's | Cleaning Resourses | 04/08/22/01 SDC | n - | n - | к 50.890.00 | 2.200.00 | к 1,152,824.08 | -ĸ 1,152,824.08 |
| | 122001262 | WMM LM | | | 30,030.00 | 2,200.00 | 1,132,024.00 | 1,132,024.00 |
| | Kubha/Magusheni | /24/0822 K/M | R | R | R | R | R | R |
| Citeplan | LSDF | LSDF | 276,000.00 | - | 110,400.00 | - | 274,200.00 | 1,800.00 |
| Chopian | | 2001 | 0,000.00 | 1 | 110,100.00 | 1 | 27.1,200.00 | 2,000.00 |

| 01100500511 | | | | | | | 0 | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| SUCCESSFUL TENDERER | NAME OF THE PROJECT | TENDER NO | Contract Amount | 24-Apr | 24-May | 24-Jun | Current year Expenditure | Closing Balance |
| IENDERER | Nomlacu | TENDER NU | Contract Amount | 24-Apr | 24-iviay | 24-Jun | Expenditure | Closing Balance |
| Masilo Jv Kresta | Electrification | WMM LM | R | R | R | R | R | R |
| Green | Phase 2 | 04/05/23/01 ENP | 5,743,276.13 | - | 241,028.88 | - | 4,805,293.81 | 937,982.32 |
| ODG | Nomlacu | 04/00/20/01 EN | 3,743,270.13 | | 241,020.00 | | 4,000,200.01 | 557,502.52 |
| Technologies PTY | Electrification | WMM LM | R | R | R | R | R | R |
| Ltd | Phase 2 | 04/05/23/01 ENP | 1,035,116.46 | - | - | - | 622,035.39 | 413,081.07 |
| | Construction of | 0 1/00/20/01 2111 | _,,_ | | | | | |
| | Mggutsalala | WMM LM | R | R | R | R | R | R |
| Stira Construction | Access Road | 000103 M W18 | 4,621,749.00 | - | 650,298.51 | - | 3,598,123.59 | 1,023,625.41 |
| | Construction to | | | | | | | |
| Alutha Holding 82/ | Ntshikitshane to | | | | | | | |
| Show Love and | Bhukuveni Access | WMM LM | R | R | R | R | R | R |
| Care | Road | 000104 CS W08 | 2,495,075.00 | - | - | - | 770,712.00 | 1,724,363.00 |
| | Construction of | | | | | | | |
| Mvumeza Trading | Mhlwazini Access | WMM LM 00020 | R | R | R | R | R | R |
| Enterprise | Road | M A/R | 4,395,182.41 | 673,923.00 | 380,144.00 | 380,144.00 | 3,372,547.50 | 1,022,634.91 |
| | Construction of | | - | _ | _ | | _ | - |
| Isivuno Esihle | Mgomanzi Access | WMM LM 00013 | R | R | R | R | R | R |
| Construction | Road | M A/R | 5,122,592.20 | 160,779.20 | - | 1,087,225.34 | 5,032,431.44 | 90,160.76 |
| | Construction of | | | | | | | |
| | Mwilini Access | WMM LM 0018 | R | R | R | R | R | R |
| Vitsha Trading | Road | MZ/ A/R | 5,790,907.51 | 472,913.12 | 614,422.00 | 415,518.00 | 4,918,576.22 | 872,331.29 |
| | Upgrading of | | | | | | | |
| | Mbongwana via | | | | | | | |
| | Dotye to Greenville Access | WMM LM 00017 | R | R | R | R | R | R |
| Vitsha Trading | Road | MDG | 9,685,836.19 | 1,040,750.00 | 899,990.00 | 303,094.00 | 6,975,612.50 | 2,710,223.69 |
| VIISHA HAUING | Provision of | MDG | 9,083,830.19 | 1,040,750.00 | 899,990.00 | 505,094.00 | 0,973,012.30 | 2,710,223:09 |
| | ilnsurance | | | | | | | |
| Ndzila | Services for 36 | WMM-LM | R | R | R | R | R | -B |
| Investments | Months | 27/10/21/01 PIS | - | - | - | - | 548,154.19 | 548,154.19 |
| invoounonio | Electrification of | WMM LM | | | | | 0.0010.0120 | 0.0,10.110 |
| | Masarhweni | 04/05/23/02 | R | R | R | R | R | R |
| Masilo Projects 85 | Phase 2 | EMP | 3,207,821.60 | 442,004.78 | 237,856.29 | - | 2,045,202.79 | 1,162,618.81 |
| | Provision of | | , , | , , | , , | | | |
| | Banking Services | WMM LM 00012 | R | R | R | R | R | -R |
| First Rand Limited | for 5 Years | BS | - | 892,010.01 | 952,037.79 | 714,548.85 | 3,768,314.81 | 3,768,314.81 |
| Vilo Security | Procurement of | WMM LM 00052 | R | R | R | R | R | R |
| Services | Agricultural Inputs | P AGRIC I | 883,300.00 | - | - | - | - | 883,300.00 |
| | Maintenance of | | | | | | | |
| ATC Industries | Traffic Lights for 3 | WMM LM 00016 | R | R | R | R | R | -R |
| Pty Ltd | Years | M TL 3Y | - | - | - | - | 1,091,888.74 | 1,091,888.74 |
| | Call Out for Crane | WMM LM | | | | | | |
| Mabozela Trading | Truck Hiring | 13/09/23/02 | R | R | R | R | R | R |
| and Enterprise | Services | COC | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| West Bank | | WMM LM 00012 | R | R | R | R | R | -R |
| Limited | Fuel | BS | - | - | - | - | 1,198,674.31 | 1,198,674.31 |
| | | WMM LM | | | | | | |
| Eco South | Mbizana Heritage | 11/08/22/02 | R | R | R | R | R | R |
| Partnership | Reseach | MHR | 573,850.00 | - | - | 448,500.00 | 573,850.00 | |
| | Procurement of | WMM LM 00012 | R | R | R | R | R | R |
| Munsoft Pty Ltd | Payroll System | PPS | 8,972,421.01 | - | - | - | - | 8,972,421.01 |
| | | WMM LM | | | | | | |
| Blue Cycle Trading Services | Reviewal of ICT Disaster Recovery | 03/11/22/02 | R | R | R | R | R | R |

| SUCCESSFUL TENDERER | NAME OF THE PROJECT | TENDER NO | Contract Amount | 24-Apr | 24-May | 24-Jun | Current year Expenditure | Closing Balance |
|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| | | | 494,500.00 | - | 253,000.00 | - | 253,000.00 | 241,500.00 |
| Ziinzame Consulting Engineers | Upgrading of Mbongwana Access Road | WMM LM 25/03/22/01 MDP | R 1,917,600.00 | R 185,000.01 | R - | R 89,773.49 | R 1,883,181.00 | R 34,419.00 |
| Ziinzame Consulting Engineers | Construction of Mwilini Access Road | WMM LM 25/03/22/01 MDP | R 1,423,057.26 | R 114,390.01 | R - | R 202,953.43 | R 1,392,797.27 | R 30,259.99 |
| Masinyane and Son | Supply and Delivery of SMME Equipment | WMM LM 31/05/22/06 MDP | R 750,000.00 | R 192,000.00 | R - | R - | R 750,000.00 | R - |
| Mvumeza Trading Enterprise | Construction of Ntlanezwe to Sizabonke Access Road | WMM LM 00019 NS A/R | R 6,790,555.42 | R 814,203.68 | R 1,054,517.80 | R 1,016,972.60 | R 5,416,848.68 | R 1,373,706.74 |
| ODG Technologies PTY Ltd | Nomlacu Electrification Phase 1 - 2022/2023 | WMM LM 00066 E SV | R 1,472,719.42 | R - | R - | R - | R 1,114,348.46 | R 91,423.76 |
| ODG Technologies PTY Ltd | Electrification of Zizityaneni 2022/2023 | WMM LM 00066 E SV | R 1,416,776.00 | R - | R - | R - | R 580,631.64 | R 68,174.36 |
| Siya and Aya JV S One | Electrification of Lower Ethridge Village Phase 2 | WMM LM 04/05/23/03 ELE | R 4,127,551.32 | R 304,375.10 | R 421,702.38 | R 1,264,367.90 | R 2,690,148.55 | R 1,437,402.77 |
| Innovative Technologies | Supply and Delivery of Laptops | WMM LM 00057 S&D 30L | R 1,161,137.75 | R - | R - | R - | R 1,161,137.75 | R - |
| Mabozela Trading Enterprise | Thaleni Access Road and Bridge | WMM LM 00021 TBR | R 20,873,963.09 | R 2,011,034.21 | R 2,041,785.93 | R 1,841,320.51 | R 5,894,140.65 | R 14,979,822.44 |
| Eco South Partnership | Municipal Land Audit | WMM LM 24/06/23/02 MLA | R 403,650.00 | R | R 51,750.00 | R 351,900.00 | R 403,650.00 | R |
| Dream Bold Business Consultancy | Pre-Capacity Building for GBS Manufacturing Hubs | WMM-LM 10/06/22 B GBS C | R 2,998,750.00 | R - | R - | R 250,000.00 | R 250,000.00 | R 2,748,750.00 |
| Eco South Partnership | Customer Care Satisfactory Survey | WMM LM 13/09/04 CCS | R 195,822.00 | R - | R - | R - | R - | R 195,822.00 |
| Thake Electrical | 3 Year Turnkey Contract for Electricity Services | WMM LM 18/01/24/01 TCE | R - | R - | R - | R - | R - | R - |
| Lilitha Project Managers | GRAP Compliant Immovable Asset Register for 2023- 26 Financial Years | WMM LM 00061 FAR | R 5,526,582.57 | R - | R - | R - | R - | R 5,526,582.57 |
| Kati Kabizwayo | Supply and Delivery of PPE: Protection Services for 36 Months | WMM LM 00051 PPE PS 36M | R - | R - | R - | R 366,090.00 | R 366,090.00 | -R 366,090.00 |
| Dosvents TD | Supply and Delivery of | WMM LM 00056 PMS 12M | R - | R - | R - | R 217,087.20 | R 217,087.20 | -R 217,087.20 |

| SUCCESSFUL TENDERER | NAME OF THE PROJECT | TENDER NO | Contract Amount | 24-Apr | 24-May | 24-Jun | Current year Expenditure | Closing Balance |
|-------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| | Stationery for 12 Months | | | | | | | |
| Masinyane and Son | Supply and Delivery of Cleaning Resources for 36 Months | WMM LM 04/08/22/01 SDC | R - | R - | R - | R 183,099.55 | R 183,099.55 | -R 183,099.55 |
| Woman of Virtue Health | Wellness and Occupational Health Practitioner for 36 Months | WMM LM 00053 W&OHP 36M | R - | R - | R - | R - | R - | R - |
| Moya Trading and Projects | Procurement of PPE: Environmental Services for 24 Months | WMM LM 00051 P PPE 24M | R - | R - | R - | R 197,890.00 | R 579,115.00 | -R 579,115.00 |
| Ibala Consulting | CBD Road Maintenance | WMM LM 00055 CBD R | R 2,283,458.58 | R 416,611.21 | R 333,922.82 | R 254,261.17 | R 1,004,795.20 | R 1,278,663.38 |
| Ziinzame Consulting Engineers | Allocation for Mqonjwana Access Road | WMM LM 25/03/22/01 MDP | R 2,659,375.00 | R - | R - | R 359,744.15 | R 359,744.15 | R 2,299,630.85 |
| Wosa Nawe 16 | Allocation of Shesi Access Road | WMM LM 08/12/22/02 HPC | R 2,622,137.43 | R 1,204,646.85 | R - | R 1,417,490.58 | R 2,622,137.43 | R - |
| Mvi Construction and Maintenance | Allocation of Khaleni Access Road | WMM LM 08/12/22/02 HPC | R 4,262,638.07 | R 181,083.60 | R 1,403,522.10 | R 685,099.41 | R 2,269,705.11 | R 1,992,932.96 |
| Mvi Construction and Maintenance | Allocation of Mthamvuna Nature Reserve Access Road | WMM LM 08/12/22/02 HPC | R 2,657,043.09 | R 879,468.25 | R 1,622,324.84 | R 155,250.00 | R 2,657,043.09 | R - |
| Wosa Nawe 16 | Allocation of Dinizulu Access Road | WMM LM 25/03/22/01 MDP | R 2,054,348.50 | R - | R - | R - | R 2,045,126.65 | R 9,221.85 |
| Citi Cargo | Allocation of MabhaNqana Access Road | WMM LM 08/12/22/02 HPC | R 1,590,105.00 | R 130,755.00 | R - | R - | R 1,590,105.00 | R - |
| Manyobo Group | Allocation of Mfuneli Access Road | WMM LM 08/12/22/02 HPC | R 3,283,800.85 | R - | R - | R - | R 1,419,100.00 | R 1,864,700.85 |
| Mabozela Trading and Enterprise | Allocation of Dyifane Access Road | WMM LM 08/12/22/02 HPC | R 1,625,964.50 | R - | R - | R - | R 1,586,335.49 | R 39,629.01 |
| Nikhwe Group | Allocation of Mabutho Access Road | WMM LM 25/03/22/01 MDP | R 1,000,305.05 | R - | R - | R - | R 1,000,305.05 | R - |
| Mvi Construction and Maintenance | Allocation of Rockville Access Road | WMM LM 08/12/22/02 HPC | R 2,931,010.28 | R - | R - | R - | R 2,930,980.38 | R 29.90 |
| Thahle Projects Jv Ayagu Trading | Allocation of Goxe Access Road | WMM LM 08/12/22/02 HPC | R 4,601,257.49 | R - | R - | R - | R 3,930,299.23 | R 670,958.26 |
| LG Construction TA LGC | Allocation of Lundini to | WMM LM 08/12/22/02 HPC | R 2,208,057.50 | R 168,705.38 | R - | R - | R 2,208,057.41 | R 0.09 |

| SUCCESSFUL TENDERER | NAME OF THE PROJECT | TENDER NO | Contract Amount | 24-Apr | 24-May | 24-Jun | Current year Expenditure | Closing Balance |
|---|---|------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| Construction | Mtsgawedikazi Access Road | | | | | | | |
| LG Construction TA LGC Construction | Allocation of Mlindazwe Access Road | WMM LM 25/03/22/01 MDP | R 2,052,749.50 | R 1,065,605.93 | R 867,847.32 | R 119,296.26 | R 2,052,749.51 | -R 0.01 |
| Mabozela Trading and Enterprise | Allocation of Zinini Access Road | WMM LM 08/12/22/02 HPC | R 3,799,600.00 | R 857,778.51 | R 2,866,697.74 | R - | R 3,724,476.25 | R 75,123.75 |
| Thahle Projects Jv Ayagu Trading | Allocation of Marina Access Road | WMM LM 08/12/22/02 HPC | R 2,244,332.12 | R 943,746.81 | R 564,258.54 | R 686,958.25 | R 2,194,963.60 | R 49,368.52 |
| Manyobo Group | Allocation of Marhelane Access Road | WMM LM 25/03/22/01 MDP | R 2,598,341.63 | R 706,847.50 | R 680,328.50 | R - | R 1,387,176.00 | R 1,211,165.63 |
| Citi Cargo | Allocation of Bholorhweni Access Road | WMM LM 08/12/22/02 HPC | R 2,380,513.80 | R - | R 1,175,637.51 | R 1,115,233.79 | R 2,290,871.30 | R 89,642.50 |
| LG Construction TA LGC Construction | Allocation- Rehabilitation of Ndayini Access Road(Disaster) | WMM LM 08/12/22/02 HPC | R 4,540,072.40 | R 394,680.00 | R 1,006,457.00 | R 883,303.00 | R 2,284,440.00 | R 2,255,632.40 |
| Wosa Nawe 16 | Allocation- Rehabilitation of Ndela to Ward 11 Access Road | WMM LM 08/12/22/02 HPC | R 2,913,661.30 | R 483,441.60 | R 697,864.85 | R 875,115.73 | R 2,056,422.18 | R 857,239.12 |
| Ziinzame Consulting Engineers | Allocation- Rehabilitation of Matshezini(Disast er) | WMM LM 25/03/22/01 MDP | R 307,674.95 | R 162,935.40 | R - | R 144,739.55 | R 307,674.95 | R - |
| Mvi Construction and Maintenance | Allocation- Rehabilitation of Khaleni Access Road(Disaster) | WMM LM 08/12/22/02 HPC | R 4,262,638.07 | R 117,990.00 | R 1,564,511.91 | R - | R 1,682,501.91 | R 2,580,136.16 |
| Nikhwe Group | Allocation- Rehabilitation of Mtomkhulu Access Road(Disaster) | WMM LM 08/12/22/02 HPC | R 2,936,509.72 | R - | R - | R - | R - | R 2,936,509.72 |
| Citi Cargo | Allocation- Rehabilitation of Labani Access Road(Disaster) | WMM LM 08/12/22/02 HPC | R 4,909,976.55 | R 206,223.75 | R 1,291,203.90 | R 651,077.10 | R 2,148,504.75 | R 2,761,471.80 |
| Khulani Skills Development Center | Extension of Waste Management Services | WMM LM 04/08/22/01 EWM | R - | R - | R - | R 305,650.00 | R 305,650.00 | -R 305,650.00 |
| Eco South Partneship | Revalidation of Township Establishment | WMM LM 24/08/22 RTE | R 672,865.00 | R - | R - | R - | R - | R 672,865.00 |
| Masinyane and Son | Supply and Delivery of Fishing Equipment | WMM LM 00056 S&D FE&M | R 386,345.00 | R - | R - | R 386,345.00 | R 386,345.00 | R - |
| Ziinzame Consulting | Allocation- Rehabilitation of | WMM LM 25/03/22/01 | R 532,794.47 | R - | R - | R 110,881.88 | R 509,174.47 | R 23,620.00 |

| SUCCESSFUL TENDERER Engineers | NAME OF THE PROJECT Mhlwazini Access Road | TENDER NO MDP | Contract Amount | 24-Apr | 24-May | 24-Jun | Current year Expenditure | Closing Balance |
|-------------------------------------|--|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | D | | | | |
| | | | R 360,486,718.06 | R 19,189,507.11 | к 27,497,143.98 | к 20,787,808.77 | к 183,603,641.55 | -к 5,978,744.41 |

15. Regulation 17(1) c Procurement

Regulation 17 of the Municipal Supply Chain Management Regulations dealing with Formal written price quotations allows the municipality where it is not possible to obtain at least three quotations that reasons be recorded and approved by the Chief Financial Officer. This differs from the Deviations provided on regulation 36 of the same regulations.

Below is the list of transactions that have been procured through the utilisation of the regulation 17(1)c during the year:

| | - | SECTI | ON 17 TRAN | ISACTION D | DETAILS | | | | PROCUREMENT PROCESS | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|--|------------|------------|---|----------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Payment Date | Payment Number | Supplier Name | Amount | | Description of Incident | Approved by | Date Approved | Department Responsible | Normal Process | Process Followed | Reason for Section 17 |
| Not Paid | Not Paid | Government Printing Works(In Order Stage) | R | 15,132.00 | Printing Works for Provicial and Local Impotant Documents | Z.Zukulu | Friday, July 7, 2023 | Municipal Manager's Office | NO | One quote requested | Sole Provider |
| Monday, July 31, 2023 | 218078333 | University of Kwazulu Natal | R | 25,000.00 | Study Fees for Operations and Maintanance Manager | Z.Zukulu | Tuesday, July 25, 2023 | Corporate Services | NO | One quote requested | Sole Provider |
| Monday, July 31, 2023 | 300059842 | Institute for Internal Auditors | R | 14,019.08 | Membership Fees fot Manager Internal Auditor | Z.Zukulu | Thursday, July 20, 2023 | Municipal Manager's Office | NO | One quote requested | Sole Provider |
| Monday, July 17, 2023 | 2007443 | ILGM | R | 1,070.00 | Membership Fees for CFO | Z.Zukulu | Thursday, August 17, 2023 | Budget and Treasury | NO | One quote requested | Sole Provider |
| Monday, July 31, 2023 | ECPNA2023/12941 | South African Local Government Association | R | 5,000.00 | Membership Fees for CFO, Hon Mayor, MM and Speaker | Z.Zukulu | Friday, August 18, 2023 | Municipal Manager's Office | NO | One quote requested | Sole Provider |
| Friday, September 15, 2023 | PINV04428 | ESRI South Africa | R | 24,562.23 | GIS-Software | Z.Zukulu | Friday, August 25, 2023 | Municipal Manager's Office | NO | One quote requested | Sole Provider |
| Thursday, August 31, 2023 | 22112411/20232 | Stadio Higher Education | R | 3,330.00 | Study Fees for Fleet Officer | Z.Zukulu | Tuesday, August 15, 2023 | Coporate Services | NO | One quote requested | Sole Provider |

| | | SECTI | ON 17 TRAN | SACTION D | ETAILS | | | | PROCUREMENT PROCESS | | |
|---------------------------|----------------|------------------|------------|------------|---|----------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Payment Date | Payment Number | Supplier Name | Amount | | Description of Incident | Approved by | Date Approved | Department Responsible | Normal Process | Process Followed | Reason for Section 17 |
| | | | | | Verification and | | | | | | |
| | DFI56153360 | MIE | R | 9,692.11 | collection of educational qualifications | Z.Zukulu | Wednesday, August 16, 2023 | Corporate Services | NO | One quote | Sole Provider |
| Saturday, | DFI56153360 | S.A. Borad | К | 9,692.11 | quanneations | Z.Zukulu | Wednesday, | Corporate Services | NO | requested | Sole Provider |
| September 30, | | for Peaplo | | | Local Government | | September 27, | | | One quote | |
| 2023 | IN.0003645 | Practices | R | 2,300.00 | Oversight for Mr.Jozela | Z.Zukulu | 2023 | Corporate Services | NO | requested | Sole Provider |
| Saturday, | | | | | Membership Fees for | | Thursday, | | | | |
| September 30, | | | | | CFO and Municipal | | September 28, | Municipal | | One quote | |
| 2023 | 11729 | CIGFARO | R | 15,796.00 | Manager | Z.Zukulu | 2023 | Manager's Office | NO | requested | Sole Provider |
| | | | | | | | Tuesday, | | | | |
| | Gov0911 | Sita | R | 31,600.00 | Study Fees Electricity Officials | Z.Zukulu | September 12, 2023 | Engineering offce | NO | One qoute requested | Sole Provider |
| Thursday, | 6000911 | Institute for | ĸ | 51,000.00 | Officials | Z.Zukulu | Tuesday, | Engineering once | NO | requested | Sole Provider |
| November 9. | | Internal | | | Membership fees for | | September 19, | Municipal | | One qoute | |
| 2023 | 200044257 | Auditors | R | 22,011.00 | internal audit officials | Z.Zukulu | 2023 | Manager's Office | NO | requested | Sole Provider |
| Wednesday, | | | | <i>.</i> | | | Tuesday, | Ŭ | | 1 | |
| October 11, | | HV Test | | | | | October 10, | | | One qoute | |
| 2023 | 1000620 | Academy | R | 12,458.53 | Fees for Training | Z.Zukulu | 2023 | Engineering offce | NO | rEquested | Sole Provider |
| Wednesday, | | Renkalic | | | | | Tuesday, | | | | |
| October 11, 2023 | DUV2022072102 | Training | D | 12 000 00 | Erre fra Tariaine | 7 7-11 | October 10, 2023 | En cincontino o Con | NO | One qoute | Colo Decol de s |
| Thursday, | INV2023072102 | centre | R | 13,900.00 | Fees for Training Verification and | Z.Zukulu | Tuesday, | Engineering offce | NO | requested | Sole Provider |
| November 9, | | | | | collection of educational | | October 24, | | | One qoute | |
| 2023 | DFI56156469 | MIE | R | 4,326.65 | qualifications | Z.Zukulu | 2023 | Corporate Services | NO | requested | Sole Provider |
| Thursday, | | | | / | | | Monday, | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |
| November 30, | | | | | | | October 30, | | | One qoute | |
| 2023 | IN0031421 | WESSA | R | 12,275.00 | NGO | Z.Zukulu | 2023 | LED | NO | requested | Sole Provider |
| Wednesday, | | | | | | | Wednesday, | | | | |
| November 1, | 1345560 C | NUTC | n | 116 000 00 | 0.1.0 | 7711 | November 1, | G | NO | One qoute | 0.1 D 11 |
| 2023 | 1345560A | WITS | R | 116,000.00 | Study fees | Z.Zukulu | 2023 | Corporate Services | NO | requested | Sole Provider |
| Wednesday, November 1, | | | | | | | Wednesday, November 1, | | | One qoute | |
| 2023 | 1345560(B) | WITS | R | 174,000.00 | Study fees | Z.Zukulu | 2023 | Corporate Services | NO | rEquestee | Sole Provider |
| Wednesday, | 15 152 00 (2) | | | 171,000100 | Study rees | ElEdituru | Wednesday, | Corporate Ber rices | | insquestee | bole Horidei |
| December 13, | | Leadership | | | Training for Internal | | November 8, | | | One qoute | |
| 2023 | 200005400 | Academy | R | 53,943.05 | Auditors Interns | Z.Zukulu | 2023 | Corporate Services | NO | rEquestee | Sole Provider |
| Monday, | | | | | | | Monday, | | | | |
| November 13, | 10.170 | GIGELDO | | 2 25 4 00 | | | November 13, | Municipal | | One qoute | G 1 D 11 |
| 2023 | 12478 | CIGFARO | R | 3,356.00 | Membership fees | Z.Zukulu | 2023 | Manager's Office | NO | requested | Sole Provider |
| Tuesday, December 19, | | Leadership | | | Trainin for internal | | Monday, December 18, | Municipal | | One qoute | |
| 2023 | 200005401 | Academy | R | 11,731.15 | Audtors Interns | Z.Zukulu | 2023 | Manager's Office | NO | requested | Sole Provider |
| Tuesday, | 200000101 | | | 11,701.10 | Verification and | | Tuesday, | | | - squesteu | _ 510 1 10 11001 |
| November 28, | | | | | collection of educational | | November 28, | | | One qoute | |
| 2023 | DFI56159749 | MIE | R | 251.39 | qualifications | Z.Zukulu | 2023 | Corporate Services | NO | requested | Sole Provider |
| Wednesday, | | | | | | | Wednesday, | | | | |
| November 29, | Mogazzati | G + GE | | 22 627 63 | | | November 29, | | | One qoute | a 1 b 11 |
| 2023 | MOC026344 | SAGE | R | 32,637.00 | Training | Z.Zukulu | 2023 | Corporate Services | NO | requested | Sole Provider |
| Wednesday, January 31, | INV-85652- | | | | Skilled Accounting | | Wednesday, December 20, | | | One qoute | |
| | 11N V -0JUJZ- | 1 | 1 | | Skinea Accounting | 1 | Detenioer 20, | | 1 | One youre | 1 |

| Not Paid | Payment Number | Supplier Name | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|--------|-----------|---|----------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | Name | Amount | | Description of Incident | Approved by | Date Approved | Department Responsible | Normal Process | Process Followed | Reason for Section 17 |
| | | Chartered | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Institute of Government | | | For Audit and Risk | | Tuesday, | | | One qoute | |
| | Not Paid | Finance | R | 8,450.00 | Officers | Z.Zukulu | January 9, 2024 | Corporate Services | NO | requested | Sole Provider |
| Wednesday, | | | | | Verification and | | Wednesday, | | | | |
| January 10, | DELECTION | | - | | collection of educational | | January 10, | ~ ~ . | | One qoute | |
| 2024 | DFI56115913 | MIE | R | 1,643.12 | qualifications | Z.Zukulu | 2024 | Corporate Services | NO | requested | Sole Provider |
| Wednesday, February 21, | | Walter Sisulu | | | | | Wednesday, January 31, | | | One qoute | |
| 2024 | 206349459 | University | R | 14,320.00 | Study Fees | Z.Zukulu | 2024 | Corporate Services | NO | requested | Sole Provider |
| Wednesday, | | • | | | * | | Wednesday, | • | | • | |
| February 21, | | | | | | | January 31, | | | One qoute | |
| 2024 4 | 45796513/20013116 | Unisa | R | 16,410.00 | Study Fees | Z.Zukulu | 2024 | Corporate Services | NO | requested | Sole Provider |
| | | | | | | | Monday, February 19, | | | One conte | |
| | Various | Unisa | R | 63,600,00 | Study Fees | Z.Zukulu | 2024 | Corporate Services | NO | One qoute requested | Sole Provider |
| Tuesday, | | | | , | | | Tuesday, | | | | |
| February 20, | | | | | | | February 20, | | | One qoute | |
| | L528668/6665/L150746 | Mancosa | R | 53,865.04 | Study Fees | Z.Zukulu | 2024 | Corporate Services | NO | requested | Sole Provider |
| Tuesday, | | | | | | | Monday, February 19, | | | 0 | |
| February 20, 2024 | 2922044 | WITS | R | 15,240.00 | Study Fees | Z.Zukulu | 2024 | Corporate Services | NO | One qoute requested | Sole Provider |
| Tuesday, | 2022011 | | R | 15,240.00 | Study Pees | E.Eukuru | Tuesday, | Corporate Bervices | no | requested | Sole Hovider |
| February 20, | | | | | | | February 20, | | | One qoute | |
| 2024 | 202669848 | UFS | R | 15,240.00 | Study Fees | Z.Zukulu | 2024 | Corporate Services | NO | requested | Sole Provider |
| Monday, | | | | | | | Sunday, | X | | | |
| February 19, 2024 IN | NV12953 | SABPP | R | 1,210.00 | SABPP | Z.Zukulu | February 18, 2024 | Municipal Manager's Office | NO | One qoute requested | Sole Provider |
| Tuesday, | 12555 | STADIO | R | 1,210.00 | 5/15/1 | E.Eukuru | Monday, | Managers office | no | requested | Sole Hovider |
| February 20, | | HIgher | | | | | February 19, | | | One qoute | |
| 2024 | 22410177 | Education | R | 21,020.00 | Study fees | Z.Zukulu | 2024 | Corporate Services | NO | requested | Sole Provider |
| Thursday, March 14, | | | | | Verification and collection of educational | | Friday, March 8, | | | One conte | |
| | DFI56168915172097 | MIE | R | 732.56 | qualifications | Z.Zukulu | 2024 | Corporate Services | NO | One qoute requested | Sole Provider |
| | | | | 702100 | SoleProvider for | ElEcultura | | corporate services | | requested | bole Horider |
| Thursday, | | Umgeni | | | laboratory services in | | Monday, April 8, | | | One qoute | |
| April 11, 2024 | 90017124 | water Institute of | R | 17,595.00 | E.Coli | Z.Zukulu | 2024 | LED | NO | requested | Sole Provider |
| | | Directors | | | | | | | | | |
| Thursday, | | South | | | | | Friday, April 5, | Municipal | | One qoute | |
| April 11, 2024 | 300070059 | Africa | R | 3,745.00 | Membership fees | Z.Zukulu | 2024 | Manager's Office | NO | requested | Sole Provider |
| Tuesday April | | | | | Verification and collection of educational | | Monday, April | | | One gouto | |
| Tuesday, April 30, 2024 D | DFI156175299 | MIE | R | 1,707.36 | qualifications | Z.Zukulu | 29, 2024 | Corporate Services | NO | One qoute requested | Sole Provider |
| | | | | -, | SoleProvider for | | | | | | |
| Wednesday, | | Umgeni | _ | | laboratory services in | | Monday, May | | | One qoute | |
| May 15, 2024 | 90017688 | water | R | 5,865.00 | E.Coli | Z.Zukulu | 20, 2024 | LED | NO | requested | Sole Provider |
| Thursday, May 30, 2024 IN | N308615 | Synergy | R | 51,933.43 | Registration for indaba | Z.Zukulu | Friday, May 10, 2024 | LED | NO | One qoute requested | Sole Provider |

| | | SECTI | ON 17 TRAN | SACTION D | ETAILS | | | | PR | OCUREMENT PR | OCESS |
|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|------------|------------|---|----------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Payment Date | Payment Number | Supplier Name | Amount | | Description of Incident | Approved by | Date Approved | Department Responsible | Normal Process | Process Followed | Reason for Section 17 |
| Thursday, May 30, 2024 | 90017867 | Umgeni water | R | 5,865.00 | SoleProvider for laboratory services in E.Coli | Z.Zukulu | Tuesday, May 21, 2024 | LED | NO | One qoute requested | Sole Provider |
| Thursday, May 30, 2024 | 90016899 | Umgeni water | R | 11,730.00 | SoleProvider for laboratory services in E.Coli | Z.Zukulu | Thursday, May 23, 2024 | LED | NO | One qoute requested | Sole Provider |
| Monday, June 3, 2024 | DFI56181664 | MIE | R | 2,558.27 | Verification and collection of educational qualifications | Z.Zukulu | Friday, May 31, 2024 | Corporate Services | NO | One Qoute | Sole Provider |
| Tuesday, June 25, 2024 | DFI56178514 | MIE | R | 165.90 | Verification and collection of educational qualifications | Z.Zukulu | Monday, June 24, 2024 | Corporate Services | NO | One Qoute | Sole Provider |
| Wednesday, June 19, 2024 | 1348439 | Wits School of Goverments | R | 58,000.00 | Study Fees | Z.zukulu | Wednesday, June 19, 2024 | Corporate Services | NO | One Qoute | Sole Provider |
| TOTAL | | | R | 919,340.92 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

PART 2 – SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION

1. Implementation of the 2022/23 Audit Action Plan

As previously reported, a audit action plan framework was developed and distributed to all members of the municipality's management team for inputs on the corrective measures relating to each item as raised on the management report.

During the month of January 2024, the Chief Financial Officer convened a session with all affected departments to discuss the corrective measures together with internal audit. The corrective action plan was the presented to the Executive Committee in a meeting where the Chairperson of the Audit Committee, the Chairperson of MPAC, Whip of Council and the Speaker were invited during the month.

This was therefore presented to Council on the 30th of January 2024 for approval and monitoring. The audit action plan has since been split into matters affecting each department which would need to be presented to each standing committee on a monthly basis. Internal audit has been tasked with verifying corrections claimed by each responsible department for each item included in the action plan.

| | | | | | | WIN | NIE MADIKIZ | ZELA MAN | DELA LOCA | L MUNIC | IPALITY AUDIT | ACTION PLAN - 2 | 022/23 | | | | | |
|--------|--|----------------|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|---|---|--|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|--|
| N 0 | Issues identified | CoA F No | Compone nt / Classificat ion | Departme nt within the Municipa lity | Impa ct of the findi ng | Adjust ed (Yes/N o) | Affecting Audit Report? | Raised In 2021/2 2? | Adjustm ent Jnl required | Risk Level | Root cause | AG recommendati on | Remedial Actions/Corre ctive Measures. | Conseque nce Managem ent | Responsi ble person (Entity) | Validatio n of informat ion | Due date | Progress |
| Pla | nning | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Review of Annual Financial Statements | 2 | Financial | Budget and Reporting | N/A | Yes | No | No | No | Mediu m | When management was preparing the AFS, there was a number of errors on the Budget vs Actuals resulting from a corrupt file. Management before submitting the AFS realised that there was a loss on disposal amount which was updated on the GL and TB but was not pulling correctly on the Budget vs Actuals when comparing to the Statement of Financial Performance | Management should ensure that for all line items per the statement of financial position and Performance are fairly presented as required per the GRAP Standards. | Improve the implementation of the AFS plan to ensure sufficient time for reviews Make alternative arrangements for power outages between July and August 2024 to avoid losing hours to load shedding Allocate each component for review by different personnel | No | Chief Financial Officer | Internal Audit | 31- Jul- 24 | This was corrected on the 2022/23 Audited Annual Financial Statements . The remedial action relates to ensuring this is addressed on the nex set of the annual financial financial statements which will only be done after the end of the financial year |

Below is the summary of the items affecting the Budget and Treasury Office, a consolidated view will be presented at the end of each quarter.

| | | | | | | WIN | NIE MADIKIZ | ZELA MAN | DELA LOCA | L MUNIC | IPALITY AUDIT | ACTION PLAN - 2 | 022/23 | | | | | |
|--------|---|----------------|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|---|---|--|-----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------|--|
| N o | Issues identified | CoA F No | Compone nt / Classificat ion | Departme nt within the Municipa lity | Impa ct of the findi ng | Adjust ed (Yes/N o) | Affecting Audit Report? | Raised In 2021/2 2? | Adjustm ent Jnl required | Risk Level | Root cause | AG recommendati on | Remedial Actions/Corre ctive Measures. | Conseque nce Managem ent | Responsi ble person (Entity) | Validatio n of informat ion | Due date | Progress |
| | WIP: Omission of prior period error adjustment to WIP | 4 | Financial | Asset Managem ent | N/A | Yes | No | No | No | Mediu m | Management omitted to include and assert this prior period error adjustment relat ing to the project: Replacement of LV & MV Lines with the project number: WMM LM 00059 LV&MVL in note 57. Prior period errors of the financial statements. | Management should ensure that the financial statements are present fairly. All prior period error adjustment sho uld be asserted and presented in the Prior period errors note to the financial statements | Improve the implementation of the AFS plan to ensure sufficient time for reviews Make alternative arrangements for power outages between July and August 2024 to avoid losing hours to load shedding Allocate each component for review by different personnel | No | Manager: Assets and Stores Managem ent | Internal Audit | 31- Jul- 24 | This was corrected on the 2022/23 Audited Annual Financial Statements . The remedial action relates to ensuring this is addressed on the next set of the annual financial statements which will only be done after the end of the financial year |
| | Land-fill Site: Omission of prior period error adjustment to PPE | 4 | Financial | Budget and Reporting | N/A | Yes | No | No | No | Mediu m | National Environmental Waste Act (NEMWA) section 20 (b) state states that "No person may commence, undertake or conduct a waste management activity, except in accordance with a waste management licence issued in respect of that activity, if a licence is required." Winnie Madikizela- Mandela Local Municipality has been making use of a sites as a | Management should ensure that the financial statements are present fairly. All prior period error adjustment should be asserted and presented in the Prior period errors not to the financial statements | Improve the implementation of the AFS plan to ensure sufficient time for reviews Make alternative arrangements for power outages between July and August 2024 to avoid losing hours to load shedding Allocate each component for review by different personnel | No | Chief Financial Officer | Internal Audit | 31- Jul- 24 | This was corrected on the 2022/23 Audited Annual Financial Statements . The remedial action relates to ensuring this is addressed on the next set of the annual financial statements which will only be done after the end of the financial year |

| | | | | | | WIN | NIE MADIKIZ | ELA MAN | DELA LOCA | L MUNIC | IPALITY AUDIT | ACTION PLAN - 2 | 022/23 | | | | | |
|--------|--|----------------|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|---|--|---|-----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------|--|
| N o | Issues identified | CoA F No | Compone nt / Classificat ion | Departme nt within the Municipa lity | Impa ct of the findi ng | Adjust ed (Yes/N o) | Affecting Audit Report? | Raised In 2021/2 2? | Adjustm ent Jnl required | Risk Level | Root cause | AG recommendati on | Remedial Actions/Corre ctive Measures. | Conseque nce Managem ent | Responsi ble person (Entity) | Validatio n of informat ion | Due date | Progress |
| | | | | | | | | | | | dumping site and has been classifying it as Landfill site. However the Local Municipality has not been licensed in terms of the National Environmental Waste Act (NEMWA) or the Environmental Conservation Act (ECA). Management omitted to include and assert this prior period error adjustment relating to the Land-Fill Site reclassification in the current year financial statements | | | | | | | |
| | Issue 03: WIP Register: Asset not capitalised on to the WIP Register | 11 | Financial | Asset Managem ent | N/A | Yes | No | No | No | Mediu m | Management did not recognise the asset on the fixed asset register as it was assumed that the project would be completed before the end of the financial period. | Management should comply with Section 63(2)(a) of the MFMA as to ensure that the all the municipality's assets are recognised. Management should recognise all capital expenditures on to the WIP register | Engagements between Treasury and Municipalities to be initiated to seek clarity and direction on the INEP accounting issues brought about by the guidelines issued by the Office of the Accountant General A revision of the budget related to Electrification projects to be completed by 30 June 2024 to be done | No | Manager: Assets and Stores Managem ent | Internal Audit | 30- Jun- 24 | On a meeting held on the 27th of June 2024, Provincial Treasury Committe d to convening a meeting with all affected municipali ties in the province together with the auditor general to respond on issues that may not have been considered |

| | | | | | | WIN | NIE MADIKIZ | ELA MAN | DELA LOCA | L MUNIC | IPALITY AUDIT | ACTION PLAN - 2 | 022/23 | | | | | |
|--------|---|----------------|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|---|---|---|-----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|---|
| N 0 | Issues identified | CoA F No | Compone nt / Classificat ion | Departme nt within the Municipa lity | Impa ct of the findi ng | Adjust ed (Yes/N o) | Affecting Audit Report? | Raised In 2021/2 2? | Adjustm ent Jnl required | Risk Level | Root cause | AG recommendati on | Remedial Actions/Corre ctive Measures. where necessary by 30 June 2024 | Conseque nce Managem ent | Responsi ble person (Entity) | Validatio n of informat ion | Due date | Progress when the quidelines were |
| | Issue 01: WIP: Differences between WIP register and AFS | 11 | Financial | Asset Managem ent | N/A | Yes | No | No | No | Mediu m | The following cost was incurred (GL) but not capitalised the register. This project has capital expenditure of R 9 920 871 relating to 2022-2023 however there is an amount 417 321 which was included in the asset register which does not recorded in the general ledger in the current year. | Management should adequately review of PPE work in progress register against the general ledger as to ensure that all capital expenditure incurred is accurately reflected in the register. All capital expenditure which has not been incurred should not be included in the asset registers | Engagements between Treasury and Municipalities to be initiated to seek clarity and direction on the INEP accounting issues brought about by the guidelines issued by the Office of the Accountant General A revision of the budget related to Electrification projects to be completed by 30 June 2024 | No | Manager: Assets and Stores Managem ent | Internal Audit | 30- Jun- 24 | On a meeting held on the 27th of June 2024, Provincial Treasury Commite d to convening a meeting with all affected municipali ties in the province together with the auditor general to respond on issues that may not have been considered when the quidelines were |
| | Issue 04: Differences between WIP transfers and FAR transfers | 11 | Financial | Asset Managem ent | N/A | Yes | No | No | No | Mediu m | The cause of the finding is lack of review of work in progress register and Immovable asset register as to ensure that all transfer out from work in progress are accurately reflected in the Immovable asset register. | Management should adequately work in progress register and Immovable asset register as to ensure that all transfers from work in progress are accurately reflected in the Immovable asset register. | The WIP register to be reviewed monthly to ensure it includes all transactions incurred duirng the year, The GL to be reviewed for all transactions above R10 000 to ensure they are correctly allocated and | No | Manager: Assets and Stores Managem ent | Internal Audit | 31 Janua ry 2024 31 July 2024 | issued. The WIP register is currently being reviewed and reconciled with the GL |

| | | | | | | WIN | NIE MADIKIZ | ZELA MAN | DELA LOCA | L MUNIC | CIPALITY AUDIT | ACTION PLAN - 2 | 022/23 | | | | | |
|--------|---|----------------|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|---|--|--|-----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------|--|
| N o | Issues identified | CoA F No | Compone nt / Classificat ion | Departme nt within the Municipa lity | Impa ct of the findi ng | Adjust ed (Yes/N o) | Affecting Audit Report? | Raised In 2021/2 2? | Adjustm ent Jnl required | Risk Level | Root cause | AG recommendati on | Remedial Actions/Corre ctive Measures. | Conseque nce Managem ent | Responsi ble person (Entity) | Validatio n of informat ion | Due date | Progress |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | review against the WIP register for completeness WIP register to be reconciled with Accruals register to ensure all transactions included are updated on the WIP register as well | | | | | |
| | Differences between Fixed Asset Register and Annual Financial Statement | 12 | Financial | Asset Managem ent | N/A | Yes | No | No | No | Mediu m | No constantly review of the supporting schedule against the information report in the annual financial statement. | Management should review the supporting schedules to identify any difference with information disclosed in the financial statement. | Improve the implementation of the AFS plan to ensure sufficient time for reviews Make alternative arrangements for power outages between July and August 2024 to avoid losing hours to load shedding Allocate each component for review by different personnel | No | Manager: Assets and Stores Managem ent | Internal Audit | 31- Jul- 24 | This was corrected on the 2022/23 Audited Annual Financial Statements . The remedial action relates to ensuring this is addressed on the next set of the annual financial statements which will only be done after the end of the financial year |
| | Immovable assets - WIP - INEP Grant related expenditure treatment matters | 16 | Financial | Asset Managem ent | N/A | No | No | No | No | Mediu m | The cause of the finding is due to management s' diverse interpretation and treatment pertaining to expenditure relating to Integrated National Electrification | Management should ensure that they apply the requirements of GRAP 11 for transactions relating to INEP grant. The expenditure incurred to date on the INEP | Engagements between Treasury and Municipalities to be initiated to seek clarity and direction on the INEP accounting issues brought about by the issued by the | No | Chief Financial Officer | Internal Audit | 30- Jun- 24 | On a meeting held on the 27th of June 2024, Provincial Treasury Committe d to convening a meeting with all affected |

| | | | | | | WIN | NIE MADIKIZ | ELA MAN | DELA LOCA | L MUNIC | IPALITY AUDIT | ACTION PLAN - 2 | 022/23 | | | | | |
|--------|---|----------------|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|---|--|--|-----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------|--|
| N o | Issues identified | CoA F No | Compone nt / Classificat ion | Departme nt within the Municipa lity | Impa ct of the findi ng | Adjust ed (Yes/N o) | Affecting Audit Report? | Raised In 2021/2 2? | Adjustm ent Jnl required | Risk Level | Root cause | AG recommendati on | Remedial Actions/Corre ctive Measures. | Conseque nce Managem ent | Responsi ble person (Entity) | Validatio n of informat ion | Due date | Progress |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Programme (INEP) Grant. Management not in full agreement with the National Treasury guidance on the recognition of the INEP grant, in the current year (Accounting for Integrated National Electrification Programme (INEP) Grant allocations). Therefore, resulting in incorrect application of the applicable reporting standard, GRAP. | grant must be reclassified from fixed assets to expenditure. The management should further assess the impact of the finding on the corresponding figures. | Office of the Accountant General A revision of the budget related to Electrification projects to be completed by 30 June 2024 to be done where necessary by 30 June 2024 | | | | | municipali ties in the province together with the auditor general to respond on issues that may not have been considered when the quidelines were issued. |
| | Assets: Differences in useful lives used to calculate depreciation | 18 | Financial | Asset Managem ent | N/A | No | No | No | No | Mediu m | The management has not reviewed the depreciation calculation and ensure that all the variables used to calculation of depreciation is constant with asset management policy. | Management should excise the oversight responsibility the work done on fixed asset register and reconcile all the variables used to calculate the value of property plant and equipment. | Review of the Infrastructure FAR register to commence before the end of the 2023/24 financial year to allow sufficient time for reviews The Infrastructure FAR useful lives to be aligned with the municipality's Asset Management Policy A report on the useful lives outside the Asset Management guidelimes to | No | Manager: Assets and Stores Managem ent | Internal Audit | 31- Jul- 24 | This was corrected on the 2022/23 Audited Annual Financial Statements . The remedial action relates to ensuring this is addressed on the next set of the annual financial statements which will only be done after the end of the financial year |

| | | | | | | WIN | NIE MADIKIZ | ELA MAN | DELA LOCA | L MUNIC | CIPALITY AUDIT | ACTION PLAN - 2 | 022/23 | | | | | |
|--------|--|----------------|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|--|--|---|-----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------|---|
| N 0 | Issues identified | CoA F No | Compone nt / Classificat ion | Departme nt within the Municipa lity | Impa ct of the findi ng | Adjust ed (Yes/N o) | Affecting Audit Report? | Raised In 2021/2 2? | Adjustm ent Jnl required | Risk Level | Root cause | AG recommendati on | Remedial Actions/Corre ctive Measures. | Conseque nce Managem ent | Responsi ble person (Entity) | Validatio n of informat ion | Due date | Progress |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | be prepared and submitted to Treasury detailing reasons for such | | | | | |
| | Issue 02: WIP: Project Cost not capitalised | 11 | Financial | Asset Managem ent | N/A | No | | No | | Mediu m | Management expensed the cost to Contracted Services as measure to manage municipalities' losses. | Management should consistently apply the principals of Standard of Generally Recognised Accounting Practice Property Plant and Equipment (GRAP 17) consistently | Engagements between Treasury and Municipalities to be initiated to seek clarity and direction on the INEP accounting issues brought about by the guidelines issued by the Office of the Accountant General A revision of the budget related to Electrification projects to be completed by 30 June 2024 | No | Manager: Budgetin g and Reporting | Internal Audit | 30- Jun- 24 | On a meeting held on the 27th of June 2024, Provincial Treasury Committe d to convening a meeting with all affected municipali ties in the province together with the auditor general to respond on issues that may not have been considered when the quidelines were issued. |

| | | | | | WIN | NIE MADIKIZ | ELA MAN | DELA LOCA | L MUNIC | IPALITY AUDIT | ACTION PLAN - 2 | 022/23 | | | | | |
|--|----------------|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|--|---|--|-----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------|--|
| N Issues o identified | CoA F No | Compone nt / Classificat ion | Departme nt within the Municipa lity | Impa ct of the findi ng | Adjust ed (Yes/N o) | Affecting Audit Report? | Raised In 2021/2 2? | Adjustm ent Jnl required | Risk Level | Root cause | AG recommendati on | Remedial Actions/Corre ctive Measures. | Conseque nce Managem ent | Responsi ble person (Entity) | Validatio n of informat ion | Due date | Progress |
| Issue 05: V : Prior year Completed Asset not transferred of Work-in progress | | Financial | Asset Managem ent | N/A | Yes | | No | | Mediu m | The above finding is due to lack of reconciliations not being performed by management to ensure that all completed projects are transferred immediately when the practical completion certificate is available | Management should ensure that there are controls that are put in place over daily and monthly processing and reconciling of work in progress and assets to ensure that all the projects that are completed are transferred after the practical completion certificate is available | Review of the Infrastructure FAR register to commence before the end of the 2023/24 financial year to allow sufficient time for reviews The WIP register to be reviewed monthly to ensure it includes all transactions incurred duirng the year, The GL to be reviewed for all transactions above R10 000 to ensure they are correctly allocated and review against the WIP register for completeness WIP register to be reconciled with Accruals register to ensure all transactions included are updated on the WIP register as well | No | Manager: Assets and Stores Managem ent | Internal Audit | 31- Jul- 24 | This was corrected on the 2022/23 Audited Annual Financial Statements . The remedial action relates to ensuring this is addressed on the next set of the annual financial statements which will only be done after the end of the financial year |
| Turne da de | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment prop | rty | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | WIN | NIE MADIKIZ | ZELA MAN | DELA LOCA | L MUNIC | CIPALITY AUDIT | ACTION PLAN - 2 | 022/23 | | | | | |
|--------|---|----------------|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|--|---|--|-----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------|--|
| N o | Issues identified | CoA F No | Compone nt / Classificat ion | Departme nt within the Municipa lity | Impa ct of the findi ng | Adjust ed (Yes/N o) | Affecting Audit Report? | Raised In 2021/2 2? | Adjustm ent Jnl required | Risk Level | Root cause | AG recommendati on | Remedial Actions/Corre ctive Measures. | Conseque nce Managem ent | Responsi ble person (Entity) | Validatio n of informat ion | Due date | Progress |
| | Investment property valuation issue | 17 | Financial | Developm ent planning & Asset Managem ent & Revenue | N/A | No | No | No | No | Mediu m | Incorrect invoices were used as the billing for June 2023 | Management should ensure that they apply the requirements of GRAP 16 for measurement of investment property. The correct rental billing for the last month should be used when following the above- mentioned method to fair value the investment properties | Review of the Infrastructure FAR register to commence before the end of the 2023/24 financial year to allow sufficient time for reviews | No | Manager: Assets and Stores Managem ent | Internal Audit | 31- Jul- 24 | This was corrected on the 2022/23 Audited Annual Financial Statements . The remedial action relates to ensuring this is addressed on the next set of the annual financial statements which will only be done after the end of the financial year |
| Prov | visions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Provision - Incorrect calculations | 20 | Financial | Communit y Services & Budget and Reporting | N/A | No | No | No | No | Mediu m | Incorrect rate was used to determine the present value of the future expected cost for the provision. | Management should ensure that they apply the requirements of GRAP 19 for measurement of provisions. The correct discount rate should be used when determining the present value of the provision. | To introduce reviews on the dumping site closure report to include the discount rate relevant to the liability being recognised | No | Manager: Budgetin g and Reporting | Internal Audit | 31- Jul- 24 | This was corrected on the 2022/23 Audited Annual Financial Statements . The remedial action relates to ensuring this is addressed on the next set of the annual financial statements which will only be done after the end of |

| | | | | | | WIN | NIE MADIKIZ | ZELA MAN | DELA LOCA | L MUNIC | CIPALITY AUDIT | ACTION PLAN - 2 | 022/23 | | | | | |
|--------|---|----------------|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|--|--|---|-----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------|--|
| N o | Issues identified | CoA F No | Compone nt / Classificat ion | Departme nt within the Municipa lity | Impa ct of the findi ng | Adjust ed (Yes/N o) | Affecting Audit Report? | Raised In 2021/2 2? | Adjustm ent Jnl required | Risk Level | Root cause | AG recommendati on | Remedial Actions/Corre ctive Measures. | Conseque nce Managem ent | Responsi ble person (Entity) | Validatio n of informat ion | Due date | Progress |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | the financial year |
| | Provision - incorrect classification and disclosure | 25 | Financial | Budget and Reporting | N/A | No | No | No | No | Mediu m | The management has not adequately reviewed the provision amount and ensure that all the amounts included in the provision are actually provision as defined. | As the amount is considered to be paid or be taken as a leave in the next 12 months by the related employee after the reporting date. The municipality should consider the amount to be an employee related obligation and be classified as such in the financial statements as required by the above mentioned GRAP. | Create disclosure notes for employee costs to improve on the disclosure of short-term benefits even though GRAP does not require such | No | Manager: Budgetin g and Reporting | Internal Audit | 31- Jul- 24 | This was corrected on the 2022/23 Audited Annual Financial Statements . The remedial action relates to ensuring this is addressed on the next set of the annual financial statements which will only be done after the end of the financial year |
| Pay | ables | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Payables from exchange transactions - incorrect classification of accruals | 15 | Financial | Expenditu re Managem ent | N/A | No | No | No | No | Mediu m | The cause of the above is due to a lack of controls over the maintenance of financial information and the lack of management exercising oversight to ensure that information submitted for audit is accurate and complete | Management should put controls in place to ensure that there is adequate review and oversight of information for appropriate presentation and accuracy of the figure presented in the financial statements | | No | Manager: Revenue and Expendit ure | | | This was corrected on the 2022/23 Audited Annual Financial Statements . The remedial action relates to ensuring this is addressed on the next set of the annual financial statements |

| | | | | | | WIN | NIE MADIKIZ | ELA MAN | DELA LOCA | L MUNIC | IPALITY AUDIT | ACTION PLAN - 2 | 022/23 | | | | | |
|--------|--|----------------|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|---|---|---|-----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------|--|
| N 0 | Issues identified | CoA F No | Compone nt / Classificat ion | Departme nt within the Municipa lity | Impa ct of the findi ng | Adjust ed (Yes/N o) | Affecting Audit Report? | Raised In 2021/2 2? | Adjustm ent Jnl required | Risk Level | Root cause | AG recommendati on | Remedial Actions/Corre ctive Measures. | Conseque nce Managem ent | Responsi ble person (Entity) | Validatio n of informat ion | Due date | Progress |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | which will only be done after the end of the financial year |
| | Payables from exchange transactions - difference between AFS and GL | 14 | Financial | Expenditu re Managem ent | N/A | No | No | No | No | Low | The cause of the above is due to a lack of controls over the maintenance of financial information and the lack of management exercising oversight to ensure that information submitted for audit is accurate and complete. | Management should put controls in place to ensure that there is adequate review and oversight of information for appropriate presentation and accuracy of the figure presented in the financial statements | A report on the take-on balances to the mSCOA system that have not moved and do not have supporting information to be presented to council for write-off | No | Manager: Revenue and Expendit ure | Internal Audit | 31- May- 24 | This was corrected on the 2022/23 Audited Annual Financial Statements . The remedial action relates to ensuring this is addressed on the next set of the annual financial statements which will only be done after the end of the financial year |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Em | ployee costs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Employee related cost - overtime classification | 8 | Financial | Payroll & Budget and Reporting | N/A | Yes | No | No | No | Low | Errors in capturing of expenditure amount in the accounting system. | Management should ensure that the amounts included in the financial statements is included in the correct account when capturing into the system. | Overtime expenditure items to be mapped such that they are seperately disclosed on the AFS | No | Manager: Budgetin g and Reporting | Internal Audit | 31- Jul- 24 | This was corrected on the 2022/23 Audited Annual Financial Statements . The remedial action relates to ensuring this is addressed on the next |

| | | | | | | WIN | NIE MADIKIZ | ELA MAN | DELA LOCA | L MUNIC | CIPALITY AUDIT | ACTION PLAN - 2 | 022/23 | | | | | |
|--------|---|----------------|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|---|---|--|-----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------|--|
| N o | Issues identified | CoA F No | Compone nt / Classificat ion | Departme nt within the Municipa lity | Impa ct of the findi ng | Adjust ed (Yes/N o) | Affecting Audit Report? | Raised In 2021/2 2? | Adjustm ent Jnl required | Risk Level | Root cause | AG recommendati on | Remedial Actions/Corre ctive Measures. | Conseque nce Managem ent | Responsi ble person (Entity) | Validatio n of informat ion | Due date | Progress |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | set of the annual financial statements which will only be done after the end of the financial year |
| 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ope | rating expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Expenditure not paid within 30 days | 12 | Complianc e | Expenditu re managem ent | N/A | No | No | No | No | Mediu m | The supplier was non-tax compliance on the date invoice received by municipality as per CSD report and municipality opted not pay the supplier until such non- tax compliance status is corrected by the supplier. | Management should constantly review unpaid invoices that are about to exceed 30 days and ensure that these invoices are paid to avoid non- compliance with MFMA | Invoices for suppliers who have not complied with their tax matters for more that two payment runs not be be accepted for processing until such issues have been attended to | No | Manager: Revenue and Expendit ure | Internal Audit | 31- Jan- 24 | Invoices are only processes once without tax complianc e being confirmed to have been address where tax matters were not in order when last payment was processed |
| Reve | nue | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| new | .nuc | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | WIN | NIE MADIKIZ | ZELA MAN | DELA LOCA | L MUNIC | CIPALITY AUDIT | ACTION PLAN - 2 | 022/23 | | | | | |
|--------|---|----------------|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|--|---|---|-----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------|--|
| N o | Issues identified | CoA F No | Compone nt / Classificat ion | Departme nt within the Municipa lity | Impa ct of the findi ng | Adjust ed (Yes/N o) | Affecting Audit Report? | Raised In 2021/2 2? | Adjustm ent Jnl required | Risk Level | Root cause | AG recommendati on | Remedial Actions/Corre ctive Measures. | Conseque nce Managem ent | Responsi ble person (Entity) | Validatio n of informat ion | Due date | Progress |
| | Rental of facilities and equipment: Leasehold fees - supporting schedules not adequately updated | 6 | Financial | Revenue managem ent | N/A | No | No | No | No | Medi m | The cause of the above finding is due to management no t adequately updating the supporting registers with the transactions/jou mals passed in the general ledger. The submitted supporting register/schedul es were not updated with the following transactions and journals that were passed in general ledger. | Management sh ould ensure that the supporting registers to the financial statements are adequately updating with the transactions/jou rnals passed in the general ledger. | Currently, there is no register specific for leasehold billing as this is done using the actual lease agreements and not a register. Going forward from Q2 of 2023-24 financial period, management commits to improve internal controls by performing monthly billing recons that will reconcile actual billing vs lease to develop a register directed to leasehold billing by year end. | No | Manager: Revenue and Expendit ure | Internal Audit | 31- Jan- 24 | Register and monthly calculation s introcuded |
| | Service charges - recalcuation differences | 5 | Financial | Revenue managem ent | N/a | No | No | No | No | Mediu m | The cause of the above is due to a lack of controls over the maintenance of financial information and the lack of management exercising oversight to ensure that information submitted for audit is accurate and complete. | Management should put controls in place to ensure that there is adequate review and oversight of information for appropriate presentation and accuracy of the figure presented in the financial statements | The error was due to a change in capturing of a tariff structure in our billing system which subdivided the amount from hundreds to tens. The approved tariff is R313.81 per KVA not R3.1381 (R3.14 rounding factor). A Credit note billing will be effected, a | No | Manager: Revenue and Expendit ure | Internal Audit | 31- Jan- 24 | A review was done during the February billing period to identify and correct billing informatio n |

| | | | | | | WIN | NIE MADIKIZ | ZELA MAN | DELA LOCA | L MUNIC | IPALITY AUDIT | ACTION PLAN - 2 | 022/23 | | | | | |
|--------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|--|--|---|-----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------|--|
| N o | Issues identified | CoA F No | Compone nt / Classificat ion | Departme nt within the Municipa lity | Impa ct of the findi ng | Adjust ed (Yes/N o) | Affecting Audit Report? | Raised In 2021/2 2? | Adjustm ent Jnl required | Risk Level | Root cause | AG recommendati on | Remedial Actions/Corre ctive Measures. | Conseque nce Managem ent | Responsi ble person (Entity) | Validatio n of informat ion | Due date | Progress |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | capturing checklist as an internal control will be implented which wll be reviewed. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Disc | closures | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Additional disclosure | 15 | Financial | Budget and reporting | N/A | Yes | No | No | No | Mediu m | One of the pension fund amount paid was erroneously omitted on the determination of amount paid when preparing the financial statements. | Management should put controls in place to ensure that there is adequate review of information used to prepare financial statements to ensure appropriate presentation and accuracy of the figure presented in the financial statements. | The difference of an amount of R1 908.09 is due to recalculation on average PAYE reconciliation performed on the payroll system at the end of tax period. These amounts were not deducted on employees therefor the municipality is not liable to pay over to the SARS. A necessary revision will be made to the disclosure note to the annual financial statements. | No | Manager: Budgetin g and Reporting | Internal Audit | 31- Jul- 24 | This was corrected on the 2022/23 Audited Annual Financial Statements . The remedial action relates to ensuring this is addressed on the next set of the annual financial statements which will only be done after the end of the financial year |

| | | | | | | WIN | NIE MADIKIZ | ELA MAN | DELA LOCA | L MUNIC | IPALITY AUDIT | ACTION PLAN - 2 | 022/23 | | | | | |
|--------|--|----------------|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|---|--|--|-----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------|---|
| N o | Issues identified | CoA F No | Compone nt / Classificat ion | Departme nt within the Municipa lity | Impa ct of the findi ng | Adjust ed (Yes/N o) | Affecting Audit Report? | Raised In 2021/2 2? | Adjustm ent Jnl required | Risk Level | Root cause | AG recommendati on | Remedial Actions/Corre ctive Measures. | Conseque nce Managem ent | Responsi ble person (Entity) | Validatio n of informat ion | Due date | Progress |
| | Segment reporting - incorrect amount | 22 | Financial | Budget and reporting | N/A | Yes | No | No | No | Mediu m | This is due to management oversight in ensuring that the information for the segment reporting purposes agrees with the information reported on the financial statements. | Management should ensure that the amounts included in the financial statements in the segment report agrees to the amount included in the face of the financial statement and the correct account or name is used in order to ensure faithful presentation of Municipality affairs. | Engagements with the system vendor on the possibility of: Current assets opening balances to be split per segment and movements to be processed against related segments | No | Chief Financial Officer | Internal Audit | 28- Feb- 24 | Mid-year AFS are currently being prepared and testing journals being processed to split opening balances per function to ensure informatio n is available for Segment Reporting at year- end. The exercise is taking longer than expected but should be completed before the end of April 2024 |
| | Prior period error note - fruitless and wasteful expenditure | 21 | Financial | Budget and reporting | N/A | Yes | No | No | No | Mediu m | The narrations regarding the nature of the change in prior period was erroneously omitted when preparing the financial statements | Management should ensure that narrations are provided in order to better understand the note disclosure and/or to ensure fair presentation of the financial statements as per the above mentioned GRAP standard. | Narratives to be included even for corrections not related to figures on the annual financial statements for users to understand the change presented | No | Manager: Budgetin g and Reporting | Internal Audit | 31- Jul- 24 | This was corrected on the 2022/23 Audited Annual Financial Statements . The remedial action relates to ensuring this is addressed on the next set of the annual financial statements which will |

| | | | | | | WIN | INIE MADIKIZ | ZELA MAN | DELA LOCA | L MUNIC | TPALITY AUDIT | ACTION PLAN - 2 | 022/23 | | | | | |
|--------|--|----------------|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|--|--|--|-----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------|--|
| N o | Issues identified | CoA F No | Compone nt / Classificat ion | Departme nt within the Municipa lity | Impa ct of the findi ng | Adjust ed (Yes/N o) | Affecting Audit Report? | Raised In 2021/2 2? | Adjustm ent Jnl required | Risk Level | Root cause | AG recommendati on | Remedial Actions/Corre ctive Measures. | Conseque nce Managem ent | Responsi ble person (Entity) | Validatio n of informat ion | Due date | Progress |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | only be done after the end of the financial year |
| Pro | curement and cont | tract man | agement | | | | | | | 1 | | | | J | | • | 1 | |
| | SCM: Qoutations awarded exceed budgeted project costs | 3 | Internal Control | Supply Chain managem ent | N/A | No | No | No | No | High | Management made awards to bidders which exceeded their available budget. Management did not consider the use of the municipality's resources in an economical manner | Management should comply with Section 62(1)(a) of the MFMA as to ensure that the resources of the municipality are used in an economically manner. Management should ensure that budget restrictions are adhered to by ensuring that quotation prices received and awarded do not exceed the available budget | Estimates for procurement processes to be supported by research by the user of the goods to be procured where possible | No | Manager: Supply Chain Managem ent | Internal Audit | 31- Jan- 24 | Specificati ons are submitted with proof that research was done on the prices estimated |
| | Local Content: Minimum threshold not specified on advert | 13 | Internal Control | Supply Chain managem ent | N/A | No | No | No | No | Mediu m | Management did not review the contents of the tender resulting in failure to comply with regulations. | Management should adequately review the content on a tender adverts before they are advertised to the general public as to ensure all compliance with the relevant legislation are adhered to. | All adverts to be reviewed to ensure they include thresholds for targeted goods | No | Manager: Supply Chain Managem ent | Internal Audit | 31- Jan- 24 | All adverts are being reviewed by the SCM Manager before submissio n to the Municipal Manager for approval |

2. Implementation of the Finance Management Internship Programme

The municipality implements the Finance Management Internship from funded through the Financial Management Grant as one of the conditions indicated in the grant framework. The program is implemented in line with the guidelines that govern the following:

- a) Number of interns, which is 5 at all times
- b) The minimum requirements for recruitment of the interns
- c) The recruitment process to be followed
- d) The duration of the programme
- e) The remuneration structure and limits
- f) The reporting requirements
- g) The structure of the programme

Over the past months from January 2023 we have been reporting resignations of a number of interns resulting in three additional vacancies that were pending finalisation before the end of the month.

A report from the recruitment processed indicated that the processes were finalised and three additional interns commenced duties during the month of September 2023. During the month, the department received a request from Internal Audit requesting an extension of the contracts that were coming to an end for two interns allocated within Internal Audit for a further 12 months as permitted by the internship program guidelines which was approved and a submission to both Provincial and National Treasury has been made in this regard.

3. Debtors' analysis

Summary of all Debtors

| Description | | | - | | Suugot otut | | | Year 2023/24 | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|----------|---------|--------------------------|---|---|
| R thousands | NT Code | 0-30 Days | 31-60 Days | 61-90 Days | 91-120 Days | 121-150 Dys | 151-180 Dys | 181 Dys-1 Yr | Over 1Yr | | Total over 90 days | Actual Bad Debts Written Off against Debtors | Impairment - Bad Debts i.t.o Council Policy |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Inco | me Sou | rce | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Trade and Other Receivables | 1200 | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | _ | - | | |
| Trade and Other Receivables | 1300 | 5,468 | 1,732 | 1,677 | 1,489 | 1,457 | 1,403 | 1,906 | 13,520 | 28,650 | 19,774 | | |
| Receivables from Non-excha | 1400 | 1,253 | 278 | 274 | 272 | 270 | 267 | 261 | 36,009 | 38,884 | 37,079 | | |
| Receivables from Exchange | 1500 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Receivables from Exchange | 1600 | 50 | 29 | 15 | 26 | 14 | 14 | 13 | 2,064 | 2,225 | 2,131 | | |
| Receivables from Exchange | 1700 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 384 | 384 | 384 | | |
| Interest on Arrear Debtor Acco | 1810 | 1,478 | 749 | 754 | 747 | 737 | 730 | 722 | 18,206 | 24,124 | 21,143 | | |
| Recoverable unauthorised, irr | 1820 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | — | - | - | | |
| Other | 1900 | 572 | 246 | 215 | 708 | 206 | 203 | 761 | 7,535 | 10,447 | 9,414 | | |
| Total By Income Source | 2000 | 8,820 | 3,034 | 2,936 | 3,240 | 2,685 | 2,616 | 3,664 | 77,718 | 104,714 | 89,924 | - | - |
| 2022/23 - totals only | | | | | | | | | | _ | _ | | |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Cus | tomer G | roup | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Organs of State | 2200 | 1,032 | 502 | 461 | 926 | 460 | 500 | 570 | 40,660 | 45,110 | 43,115 | | |
| Commercial | 2300 | 7,145 | 2,189 | 2,207 | 2,054 | 1,969 | 1,862 | 2,845 | 22,943 | 43,213 | 31,673 | | |
| Households | 2400 | 644 | 344 | 268 | 260 | 255 | 254 | 250 | 14,116 | 16,391 | 15,136 | | |
| Other | 2500 | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | - | | |
| Total By Customer Group | 2600 | 8,820 | 3,034 | 2,936 | 3,240 | 2,685 | 2,616 | 3,664 | 77,718 | 104,714 | 89,924 | - | - |

EC443 Winnie Madikizela Mandela - Supporting Table SC3 Monthly Budget Statement - aged debtors - Q4 Fourth Quarter

The table above shows municipal debtors for the quarter ended 30 June 2024 per income source and per customer group. It should be noted that the municipality's leading source of income when it comes to debtors is property rate followed by interest on arrears which is an indication that we have more debtors that have stayed for longer periods outstanding. It should also be noted that the municipality's majority of debtors are more than 150 days old. This could prompt a write-off at some point if these are not collected as they overstate the municipality's balance sheet.

The biggest category of debtors is government and they owe the municipality long outstanding amounts followed by households. This is due to some accounts that are being disputed by consumers and government schools that public works says are not surveyed and therefore they cannot pay according to their processes until they have been surveyed.

4. Creditors' analysis

| Description | NT | | | | Bue | dget Year 2023 | 3/24 | | | | Prior y ear |
|------------------------------------|------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------------|----------|------------|--------|--------|------------------|
| Description | Code | 0 - | 31 - | 61 - | 91 - | 121 - | 151 - | 181 Days - | Over 1 | Total | totals for chart |
| R thousands | Coue | 30 Days | 60 Days | 90 Days | 120 Days | 150 Days | 180 Days | 1 Year | Year | | (same period) |
| Creditors Age Analysis By Customer | Туре | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bulk Electricity | 0100 | | | | | | | | | - | |
| Bulk Water | 0200 | | | | | | | | | - | |
| PAYE deductions | 0300 | | | | | | | | | - | |
| VAT (output less input) | 0400 | | | | | | | | | - | |
| Pensions / Retirement deductions | 0500 | | | | | | | | | - | |
| Loan repayments | 0600 | | | | | | | | | - | |
| Trade Creditors | 0700 | 22,572 | | | | | | | | 22,572 | |
| Auditor General | 0800 | 30 | | | | | | | | 30 | |
| Other | 0900 | | | | | | | | | - | |
| Total By Customer Type | 1000 | 22,602 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 22,602 | - |

EC443 Winnie Madikizela Mandela - Supporting Table SC4 Monthly Budget Statement - aged creditors - Q4 Fourth Quarter

The above table shows the municipality's creditors and their ageing. The report shows that the municipality has managed to settle all creditors within 30 days of receipt of a valid invoice. The municipality continues to find ways to ensure that all creditors are settled within the stipulated times.

5. Investment portfolio analysis

| EC443 Winnie Madikizela Mandela - Supporti | ng Ta | ible SC5 Mor | nthly Budge | et Statement | t - investme | nt portfolio - | Q4 Fourth (| Quarter | |
|--|-------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|-------------|---------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | ſ |

| Investments by maturity Name of institution & investment ID | Ref | Period of Investment | Type of Investment | Capital Guarantee (Yes/ No) | Variable or Fixed interest rate | Interest Rate ³ | Commissio n Paid (Rands) | Commissio n Recipient | Expiry date of investment | Opening balance | Interest to be realised | Partial / Premature Withdrawal (4) | Investment Top Up | Closing Balance |
|--|-----|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------|
| R thousands | | Yrs/Months | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Municipality</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FNB CALL DEPOSIT ACCOUNT(62550717767) | | Not fix ed | Call Deposit | No | Variable | 0.012057103 | 0 | n/a | not fix ed | 20,113 | 243 | (20,356) | - | - |
| FNB CALL DEPOSIT ACCOUNT(62459758078) | | Not fix ed | Call Deposit | No | Variable | 0.013990541 | 0 | n/a | not fix ed | 3,007 | 42 | (2,624) | 1,079 | 1,504 |
| FNB CALL DEPOSIT ACCOUNT(62028477992) | | Not fix ed | Call Deposit | No | Variable | 0.017541645 | 0 | n/a | not fix ed | 501,994 | 8,806 | (83,406) | - | 427,394 |
| FNB CALL DEPOSIT ACCOUNT(62816769220) | | Not fix ed | Call Deposit | No | Variable | 0.017925726 | 0 | n/a | not fix ed | 386 | 7 | (252) | - | 142 |
| FNB CALL DEPOSIT ACCOUNT(62816773073) | | Not fix ed | Call Deposit | No | Variable | 0.002813498 | 0 | n/a | not fix ed | 792 | 2 | (794) | - | 0 |
| FNB CALL DEPOSIT ACCOUNT(62896110170) | | Not fix ed | Call Deposit | No | Variable | 0.018169279 | 0 | n/a | not fix ed | 8,023 | 146 | (306) | - | 7,862 |
| FNB CALL DEPOSIT ACCOUNT(62852108531) | | Not fix ed | Call Deposit | No | Variable | 0.015390182 | 0 | n/a | not fix ed | 21,439 | 330 | (10,812) | - | 10,957 |
| FNB CALL DEPOSIT ACCOUNT(62550715828) | | Not fix ed | Call Deposit | No | Variable | 0.016532753 | 0 | n/a | not fix ed | 774 | 13 | (787) | - | (0) |
| | | | | | | | | | | 556,529 | 9,588 | (119,337) | 1,079 | 447,858 |
| Entities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| Entities sub-total | | | | | | | | | | - | | - | - | - |
| TOTAL INVESTMENTS AND INTEREST | 2 | | | | | | | | | 556,529 | | (119,337) | 1,079 | 447,858 |

The table above shows the municipality's investments performance. The table shows that the municipality's cash and cash equivalents decreased during the period by over R118 million which lead to a decrease in its investments for the period ended 30 June 2024. It should however be noted that this only reflects the difference between what was received and what was spent.

6. Allocation and grant receipts and expenditure

a) Transfers & Grants Receipts

EC443 Winnie Madikizela Mandela - Supporting Table SC6 Monthly Budget Statement - transfers and grant receipts - Q4 Fourth Quarter

| | | 2022/23 | - | | | Budget Year 2 | 2023/24 | | | |
|--|-----|---------|----------|----------|---------|---------------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Ref | Audited | Original | Adjusted | Monthly | YearTD | YearTD | YTD | YTD | Full Year |
| | | Outcome | Budget | Budget | actual | actual | budget | variance | variance | Forecast |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | % | |
| RECEIPTS: | 1,2 | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Transfers and Grants | | | | | | | | | | |
| National Government: | | 21,111 | 349,397 | 356,321 | - | 356,321 | 356,321 | 0 | 0.0% | 356,321 |
| Local Government Equitable Share | | - | 341,204 | 341,204 | - | 341,204 | 341,204 | - | | 341,204 |
| Finance Management | | 2,100 | 2,100 | 2,100 | - | 2,100 | 2,100 | | | 2,100 |
| Integrated National Electrification Programme | | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | - |
| EPWP Incentive | | 3,687 | 3,222 | 3,042 | - | 3,042 | 3,042 | | | 3,042 |
| Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant | | - | - | 5,235 | - | 5,235 | 5,235 | | | 5,235 |
| Municipal Infrastructure Grant | 3 | 2,534 | 2,871 | 2,679 | - | 2,679 | 2,679 | 0 | 0.0% | 2,679 |
| Municipal Disaster response grant | | | - | 2,060 | - | 2,060 | 2,060 | - | | 2,060 |
| | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Disaster relief grant | | 12,790 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Provincial Government: | | 500 | 500 | 500 | - | 500 | 500 | - | | 500 |
| Health subsidy | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Capacity Building and Other | | 500 | 500 | 500 | - | 500 | 500 | | | 500 |
| Other transfers and grants [insert description] | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| District Municipality: | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Other grant providers: | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Total Operating Transfers and Grants | 5 | 21,611 | 349,897 | 356,821 | - | 356,821 | 356,821 | 0 | 0.0% | 356,821 |
| Capital Transfers and Grants | | | | | | | | | | |
| National Government: | | 98,354 | 71,555 | 87,968 | - | 87,968 | 87,968 | 0 | 0.0% | 87,968 |
| Municipal Infrastructure Grant (MIG) | | 48,148 | 54,555 | 50,906 | - | 50,906 | 50,906 | 0 | 0.0% | 50,906 |
| Neighbourhood Development Partnership | | - | - | 3,932 | - | 3,932 | 3,932 | | | 3,932 |
| Municipal Disaster Response Grant | | 33,806 | - | 17,130 | - | 17,130 | 17,130 | | | 17,130 |
| Integrated National Electrification Programme Gran | | 16,400 | 17,000 | 16,000 | - | 16,000 | 16,000 | | | 16,000 |
| Other capital transfers [insert description] | | - | | | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Provincial Government: | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| District Municipality: | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Other grant providers: | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Total Capital Transfers and Grants | 5 | 98,354 | 71,555 | 87,968 | - | 87,968 | 87,968 | 0 | 0.0% | 87,968 |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS OF TRANSFERS & GRANTS | 5 | 119,965 | 421,452 | 444,789 | - | 444,789 | 444,789 | 0 | 0.0% | 444,789 |

The above table shows grants received for the period ended 30 June 2024.

b) Transfers & Grants Expenditure

EC443 Winnie Madikizela Mandela - Supporting Table SC7(1) Monthly Budget Statement - transfers and grant expenditure - Q4 Fourth Quarter

| | | 2022/23 | | | | Budget Year 2 | 2023/24 | | | |
|--|-----|---------|----------|----------|---------|---------------|---------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Ref | Audited | Original | Adjusted | Monthly | YearTD | YearTD | YTD | YTD | Full Year |
| | | Outcome | Budget | Budget | actual | actual | budget | variance | variance | Forecast |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | % | |
| <u>EXPENDITURE</u> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating expenditure of Transfers and Grants | | | | | | | | | | |
| National Government: | | 21,111 | 349,397 | 356,321 | 24,555 | 221,344 | 612,224 | (390,665) | -63.8% | 356,321 |
| Local Government Equitable Share | | - | 341,204 | 341,204 | 23,509 | 210,074 | 597,107 | (387,033) | -64.8% | 341,204 |
| Finance Management | | 2,100 | 2,100 | 2,100 | 554 | 2,100 | 2,100 | - | | 2,100 |
| Integrated National Electrification Programme | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| EPWP Incentive | | 3,687 | 3,222 | 3,042 | - | 3,042 | 3,042 | - | | 3,042 |
| Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant | | - | - | 5,235 | 250 | 1,604 | 5,235 | (3,632) | -69.4% | 5,235 |
| Municipal Infrastructure Grant | | 2,534 | 2,871 | 2,679 | 231 | 2,679 | 2,679 | (0) | 0.0% | 2,679 |
| Disaster Response Grant | | | | 2,060 | 11 | 1,845 | 2,060 | | | 2,060 |
| Disaster relief grant | | 12,790 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Provincial Government: | | 500 | 500 | 500 | 215 | 361 | 500 | (139) | -27.8% | 500 |
| Health subsidy | | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Capacity Building and Other | | 500 | 500 | 500 | 215 | 361 | 500 | (139) | -27.8% | 500 |
| | | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | | _ |
| | | - | _ | - | - | _ | - | _ | | - |
| Other transfers and grants [insert description] | | - | _ | _ | - | - | _ | - | | - |
| District Municipality: | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Other grant providers: | | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Total operating expenditure of Transfers and Grants: | | 21,611 | 349,897 | 356,821 | 24,770 | 221,705 | 612,724 | (390,804) | -63.8% | 356,821 |
| Capital expenditure of Transfers and Grants | | | | | | | | | | |
| National Government: | | 98,354 | 76,295 | 87,968 | 15,034 | 77,277 | 87,968 | (10,692) | -12.2% | 87,968 |
| Municipal Infrastructure Grant (MIG) | | 48,148 | 54,555 | 50,906 | 6,995 | 50,906 | 50,906 | (0) | 0.0% | 50,906 |
| Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant | | - | - | 3,932 | - | - | 3,932 | (3,932) | -100.0% | 3,932 |
| Integrated National Electrification Programme Gran | | 16,400 | 17,000 | 16,000 | 2,776 | 16,000 | 16,000 | (0) | 0.0% | 16,000 |
| Disaster Response Grant | | 33,806 | 4,740 | 17,130 | 5,263 | 10,371 | 17,130 | (6,759) | -39.5% | 17,130 |
| Disaster Recovery grant | 1 | | _ | _ | | _ | | - | | _ |
| Other capital transfers [insert description] | | - | _ | - | - | _ | _ | - | | - |
| Provincial Government: | | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| District Municipality: | | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Other grant providers: | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Total capital expenditure of Transfers and Grants | | 98,354 | 76,295 | 87,968 | 15,034 | 77,277 | 87,968 | (10,692) | -12.2% | 87,968 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF TRANSFERS AND GRANTS | 1 | 119,965 | 426,192 | 444,789 | 39,804 | 298,982 | 700,692 | (401,495) | -57.3% | 444,789 |

The above table shows expenditure on grants that have been allocated to the municipality.

c) Expenditure on approved rollovers

EC443 Winnie Madikizela Mandela - Supporting Table SC7(2) Monthly Budget Statement - Expenditure against approved rollovers - Q4 F

| | | Budget Year 2023/24 | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|
| Description | | Approved Rollover 2022/23 | Monthly actual | YearTD actual | YTD variance | YTD variance | | |
| R thousands | | | | | | % | | |
| EXPENDITURE | | | | | | | | |
| Operating expenditure of Approved Roll-overs | | | | | | | | |
| National Government: | | - | - | - | - | | | |
| Local Government Equitable Share | | | | | - | | | |
| Finance Management | | | | | - | | | |
| Integrated National Electrification Programme EPWP Incentive | | | | | - | | | |
| Neighbourhood Dev elopment Partnership Grant | | | | | _ | | | |
| Municipal Infrastructure Grant | | | | | _ | | | |
| Disaster relief grant | | | | | _ | | | |
| Provincial Government: | | - | - | - | - | | | |
| Health subsidy | | | | | - | | | |
| | | | | | - | | | |
| | | | | | - | | | |
| | | | | | - | | | |
| Other transfers and grants [insert description] | | | | | - | | | |
| District Municipality: | | _ | - | - | - | | | |
| | | | | | - | | | |
| [insert description] | | | | | | | | |
| Other grant providers: | | - | - | - | | | | |
| | | | | | - | | | |
| [insert description] | | | | | | | | |
| Total operating expenditure of Approved Roll-overs | | - | - | - | | | | |
| Capital expenditure of Approved Roll-overs | | | | | | | | |
| National Government: | | 6,071 | 713 | 4,603 | 1,469 | 24.2% | | |
| Municipal Infrastructure Grant (MIG) | | | | | - | | | |
| Disaster Recovery grant | | 6,071 | 713 | 4,603 | 1,469 | 24.2% | | |
| | | | - | | - | | | |
| | | | | | - | | | |
| | | | | | - | | | |
| Other capital transfers [insert description] | | | | | | | | |
| Provincial Government: | | _ | - | - | - | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| District Municipality: | | _ | - | - | - | | | |
| Sistist multipulty. | | _ | _ | _ | | | | |
| | | | | | _ | | | |
| Other grant providers: | | _ | - | - | _ | | | |
| ····· | | | | | - | | | |
| | | | | | _ | | | |
| Total capital expenditure of Approved Roll-overs | | 6,071 | 713 | 4,603 | 1,469 | 24.2% | | |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF APPROVED ROLL-OVERS | | 6,071 | 713 | 4,603 | 1,469 | 24.2% | | |

The table above shows spending progress on the approved rollovers for the year being implemented.

d) Compliance with DORA requirements

The municipality has the following main conditional grants allocated to it for the year:

- Municipal Infrastructure Grant: The grant is mainly for constructions of municipal infrastructure such as Access roads, Community facilities (Halls, Sport fields, ECDCs and more). 5% of the allocation is allocated for the operations of the Project management unit. The grant is disbursed in tranches informed by the projections submitted by the municipality before the start of the financial year. This was normally disbursed in three trenches a year 60% in July, 20% in December and 20% in March. From the 2020/21 financial year a new system introduced where 30% is transferred in July and requiring that at least 60% of that must be spent by the end of September to qualify for the next trench. It is with great disappointment to report that the municipality did not qualify for the send trench until the end of November this year because the amount spent did not meet the minimum spending requirements. The fund also has a spending requirement of 40% of the allocation by December to qualify for a reduction in the amount allocated to other municipalities that have spent as required.
- **Integrated National Electrification Program:** The grant is mainly used to supplement the work being done by Eskom to address electrification backlogs in rural communities. The grant's conditions do not include any operating portion like the Municipal Infrastructure grant even though they are both capital in nature. The table above shows that the municipality has already spent over 100% of the allocation for the year.
- **Municipal Finance Management Grant:** The grant was introduced and is allocated to assist municipalities build and sustain financial management capacity. The grant is mainly for Budget and Treasury operations and focuses on the following areas:
 - Recruitment and training of five tertiary institution graduates within the accounting field including audit and risk management at a time
 - Strengthen capacity and upskill officials in the Budget and Treasury Office (BTO), Internal Audit and Audit Committees
 - Acquisition, upgrade and maintenance of financial management systems to produce multi- year budgets, in-year reports, Service Delivery and Budget Implementation Plans, Annual Financial Statements, annual reports and automated financial management practices including mSCOA
 - Support the training of municipal officials in financial management towards attaining the minimum competencies

- Support the preparation and timely submission of quality annual financial statements for audits. Technical support to municipalities must include the transfer of skills to municipal officials
- Support implementation of corrective actions to address root causes/audit findings in municipalities
- Implementation of financial management reforms and address shortcomings identified in the Financial Management Capability Maturity Model (FMCMM) Assessment report
- Support the implementation of the financial misconduct regulations and promote consequence management to reduce UIF&W incurred by municipalities
- Support to strengthen financial governance and oversight, as well as functioning of Municipal Public Accounts Committees
- Support the training of municipal officials that are members of the BID committees

7. Cash flow Statement

| EC443 Winnie Madikizela Mandela | Table C7 Monthly Budget Statement - Cash Flow - Q4 | Fourth Quarter |
|---------------------------------|--|----------------|

| | 1 | 2022/23 | 2022/23 Budget Year 2023/24 | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Ref | Audited | Original | Adjusted | Monthly | YearTD | YearTD | YTD | YTD | Full Year |
| | | Outcome | Budget | Budget | actual | actual | budget | variance | variance | Forecast |
| R thousands | 1 | | | | | | | | % | |
| CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property rates | | 20,224 | 29,982 | 29,982 | 765 | 19,758 | 29,982 | (10,223) | -34% | 29,982 |
| Service charges | | 54,103 | 32,606 | 40,606 | 7,784 | 52,241 | 40,606 | 11,636 | 29% | 40,606 |
| Other revenue | | 3,680 | 51,616 | 54,154 | 872 | 11,082 | 54,154 | (43,071) | -80% | 54,154 |
| Transfers and Subsidies - Operational | | 343,919 | 349,897 | 357,060 | 2,679 | 357,040 | 357,060 | (20) | 0% | 357,060 |
| Transfers and Subsidies - Capital | | 93,836 | 71,555 | 87,968 | (5,479) | 88,168 | 87,968 | 200 | 0% | 87,968 |
| Interest | | 28,371 | 15,890 | 31,890 | 3,053 | 34,473 | 31,890 | 2,582 | 8% | 31,890 |
| Dividends | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Payments | | | | | | | | | | |
| Suppliers and employees | | (312,003) | (380,618) | (431,344) | (24,902) | (339,065) | (431,344) | (92,279) | 21% | (431,344) |
| Interest | | - | (100) | (100) | - | - | (100) | (100) | 100% | (100) |
| Transfers and Subsidies | | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | - |
| NET CASH FROM/(USED) OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | 232,129 | 170,828 | 170,215 | (15,229) | 223,698 | 170,215 | (53,483) | -31% | 170,215 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | | | | | | | | | | |
| Proceeds on disposal of PPE | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current investments | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Payments | | | | - | | | | | | |
| Capital assets | | (149,222) | (141,376) | (168,512) | (21,019) | (121,558) | (168,512) | (46,955) | 28% | (168,512) |
| NET CASH FROM/(USED) INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | (149,222) | (141,376) | (168,512) | (21,019) | (121,558) | (168,512) | (46,955) | 28% | (168,512) |
| CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | | | | | | | | | | |
| Short term loans | | _ | _ | _ | - | - | _ | - | | - |
| Borrow ing long term/refinancing | | - | _ | _ | - | - | _ | - | | - |
| Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits | | - | _ | - | - | - | _ | - | | - |
| Payments | | | | | | | | | | |
| Repayment of borrowing | | _ | _ | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| NET CASH FROM/(USED) FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | - | | _ | - | - | - | - | | - |
| NET INCREASE/ (DECREASE) IN CASH HELD | | 82,907 | 29,451 | 1,703 | (36,248) | 102,141 | 1,703 | | | 1,703 |
| Cash/cash equivalents at beginning: | | 277,109 | 277,109 | 360,015 | 498,404 | 360,015 | 360,015 | | | 360,015 |
| Cash/cash equivalents at month/year end: | 1 | 360,015 | 306,560 | 361,719 | 462,156 | 462,156 | 361,719 | | | 361,719 |

The above table shows how the municipality's cash was applied during the month to account for the movement in

actual cash at the bank.

8. Statement of Financial Position

EC443 Winnie Madikizela Mandela - Table C6 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Position - Q4 Fourth

| | | 2022/23 | 2022/23 Budget Statement - Financial Position - Q4 Budget Year 2023/24 | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----------|---|-----------|---------------|-----------|--|--|
| Description | Ref | Audited | Original | Adjusted | | Full Year | | |
| | | Outcome | Budget | Budget | YearTD actual | Forecast | | |
| R thousands | 1 | | • | • | | | | |
| ASSETS | | | | | | | | |
| Current assets | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | 360,015 | 306,560 | 361,719 | 462,156 | 361,719 | | |
| Trade and other receivables from exchange transactions | | 22,750 | 46,746 | 39,775 | 37,562 | 39,775 | | |
| Receivables from non-exchange transactions | | 42,668 | 25,809 | 34,150 | 51,894 | 34,150 | | |
| Current portion of non-current receivables | | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Inv entory | | 1,384 | 450 | 1,784 | 786 | 1,784 | | |
| VAT | | 17,621 | 18,042 | 22,880 | 35,962 | 22,880 | | |
| Other current assets | | 23,568 | 15,763 | 18,847 | 16,510 | 18,847 | | |
| Total current assets | | 468,005 | 413,370 | 479,153 | 604,870 | 479,153 | | |
| Non current assets | | | | | | | | |
| Investments | | _ | - | - | _ | _ | | |
| Investment property | | 42,209 | 39,090 | 42,210 | 42,209 | 42,210 | | |
| Property, plant and equipment | | 837,613 | 834,980 | 905,866 | 906,027 | 905,866 | | |
| Biological assets | | - | - | - | _ | - | | |
| Living and non-living resources | | - | - | - | _ | - | | |
| Heritage assets | | 1,261 | 1,261 | 1,261 | 1,261 | 1,261 | | |
| Intangible assets | | 632 | 43 | 466 | 462 | 466 | | |
| Trade and other receivables from exchange transactions | | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Non-current receivables from non-exchange transactions | | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Other non-current assets | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Total non current assets | | 881,715 | 875,374 | 949,803 | 949,959 | 949,803 | | |
| TOTAL ASSETS | | 1,349,720 | 1,288,744 | 1,428,956 | 1,554,829 | 1,428,956 | | |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | | | |
| Current liabilities | | | | | | | | |
| Bank overdraft | | - | - | - | _ | - | | |
| Financial liabilities | | - | - | - | _ | _ | | |
| Consumer deposits | | 497 | 506 | 497 | 450 | 497 | | |
| Trade and other pay ables from exchange transactions | | 52,744 | 74,019 | 87,550 | 55,539 | 87,550 | | |
| Trade and other pay ables from non-ex change transaction | IS | 8,199 | - | 2,127 | 16,788 | 2,127 | | |
| Provision | | 19,918 | 20,308 | 19,919 | 12,225 | 19,919 | | |
| VAT | | - | 4,947 | 4,947 | 21,228 | 4,947 | | |
| Other current liabilities | | _ | _ | _ | _ | | | |
| Total current liabilities | | 81,357 | 99,779 | 115,039 | 106,231 | 115,039 | | |
| Non current liabilities | | | | | | | | |
| Financial liabilities | | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Provision | | 11,485 | 22,484 | 11,485 | 11,485 | 11,485 | | |
| Long term portion of trade pay ables | | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Other non-current liabilities | | _ | _ | - | - | _ | | |
| Total non current liabilities | | 11,485 | 22,484 | 11,485 | 11,485 | 11,485 | | |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | | 92,842 | 122,263 | 126,524 | 117,715 | 126,524 | | |
| NET ASSETS | 2 | 1,256,878 | 1,166,481 | 1,302,432 | 1,437,114 | 1,302,432 | | |
| COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY | | | | | | | | |
| Accumulated surplus/(deficit) | | 1,256,878 | 1,166,481 | 1,302,432 | 1,437,114 | 1,302,432 | | |
| Reserves and funds | | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Other | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| TOTAL COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY | 2 | 1,256,878 | 1,166,481 | 1,302,432 | 1,437,114 | 1,302,432 | | |

9. Municipal Manager's quality certification

Quality Certificate

I, LUNCTO MAHLRKA, the municipal manager of Winnie Madikizela-Mandela Local Municipality, hereby certify that –

🖾 Quarterly budget statement

for the quarter ended 30 June 2024 has been prepared in accordance with the Municipal Finance Management Act and Regulations made under that Act.

Print name: N **IAHLAKA** 1-11.11-10

Municipal manager of Winnie Madikizela-Mandela Local Municipality (EC443)

281 Signature: Date: 202